CANADIAN MACHINERY
AND MANUFACTURING NEWS

A weekly newspaper covering in a practical manner the mechanical power, foundry and allied fields.
Published by the MacLean Publishing Company, Limited, Toronto, Canada.

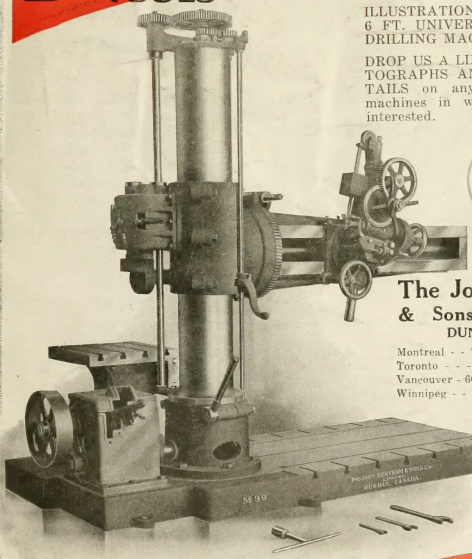
Vol. XXI. No. 17. Publication Office: Toronto, April 24, 1919 Subscription Price $3.00 per Year

BERTRAM MACHINE TOOLS

are built for safety and service, and are backed by a concern with sixty years' experience and the largest of its kind in Canada.

ILLUSTRATION SHOWS OUR 6 FT. UNIVERSAL RADIAL DRILLING MACHINE.

DROP US A LINE FOR PHOTOGRAPHS AND FULL DETAILS on any machine or machines in which you are interested.



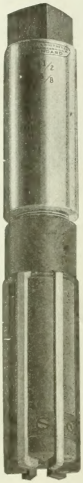
The John Bertram & Sons Co., Limited
DUNDAS, ONT.

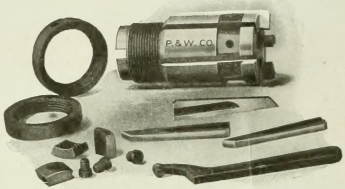
Montreal - - 723 Drummond Building
Toronto - - - - 1002 C.P.R. Building
Vancouver - 609 Bank of Ottawa Bldg.
Winnipeg - - 1205 McArthur Building

LIBRARY JUN 16 1922 UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

SMALL TOOLS

P. & W. Adjustable
BLADE REAMERS





These reamers have eccentric relief and can be set to size without regrinding. They are unexcelled for design and simplicity and ease of adjustment. The eccentrically relieved blades are stronger than others, do not chatter, and produce a smoother hole. The hand, shell and fluted chucking reamers have interchangeable nuts, screws and wrenches. The bottom of a hole can readily be faced. By a simple adjustment of the blades the reamers can easily be set to size without regrinding.

PROMPT SERVICE

Small Tools are carried in stock. Place your order there to-day.

Precision Machine Tools--Standard and Gauges

PRATT & WHITNEY CO.
OF CANADA, LIMITED

Works: DUNDAS, ONTARIO

MONTREAL	TORONTO	WINNIPEG	VANCOUVER
723 Drummond Bldg.	1002 C.P.R. Bldg.	1205 McArthur Bldg.	B.C. Equipment Co.

BERTRAM MACHINE TOOLS

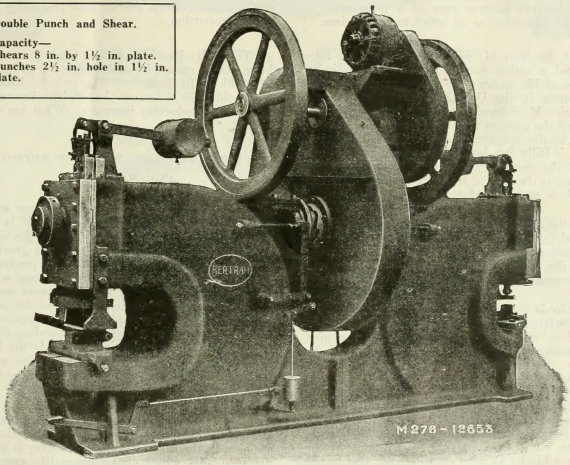
For Structural, Bridge and Shipbuilding Plants

Modern in design and built for heavy service, our line embraces a varied equipment of Punches, Shears, Bending and Straightening Rolls, Coping Machines, Rotary and Plate Planers.

The assistance and advice of our engineers are yours for the asking.

Double Punch and Shear.

Capacity—
Shears 8 in. by 1½ in. plate.
Punches 2½ in. hole in 1½ in. plate.



The John Bertram & Sons Co., Limited

DUNDAS, ONTARIO, CANADA

MONTREAL 723 Drummond Bldg. | TORONTO 1002 C.P.R. Bldg. | VANCOUVER 609 Bank of Ottawa Bldg. | WINNIPEG 1205 McArthur Bldg.

The Publisher's Page

TORONTO APRIL 24, 1919

Urges Advertising to Combat Bolshevism

Arthur Dunn Points to the Weapon of Misdirected Education Which Has Become a Menace in the Hands of Lenine and Trotzky—The Truth Will Prevail, if It Is Made Known.

IN a speech at the New York Advertising Club, on April 3, Arthur Dunn, business counsellor and former vice-president of the United Cereal Mills, issued a call to advertising men to become part of a movement to spread education as an offset to Bolshevism.

At the start of his speech, Mr. Dunn conducted a voting contest to discover the judgment of his audience as to the most successful salesman in the United States. Henry Ford, Charles M. Schwab and President Wilson received the greatest number of votes, but according to the speaker no one picked his choice, who is Billy Sunday. The speaker pointed out that the greatest sales problem in the world to-day is the sale of true education to both the workers and manufacturers.

After pointing out some of the inequalities which are at present conducive to the spread of radicalism, Mr. Dunn said that the remedy for the present situation is immediate and widespread education through advertising.

"Goods are of no value unless exchanged," he declared; "the producers of the world must produce enough for themselves and the men in non-producing lines. Bolshevism would destroy the civilization built on the Ten Commandments, would produce by vicious and ignorant energy instead of intelligent directed energy. The competing salesmen, Lenine and Trotzky, are brainy men. They do not despise the working man, thinking his education of no value, but teach him political economy of the wrong kind. It is in shutting our eyes to the educational work being carried on by our competitors that the present danger to civilization lies.

"A certain element in labor when dissatisfied with present conditions, has tried to find remedies through the strike, sabotage, shorter working hours. All these methods are wrong in that they tend to cut down production without which prosperity is impossible. Cutting down production works around in a vicious circle, cutting down welfare and prosperity in direct proportion.

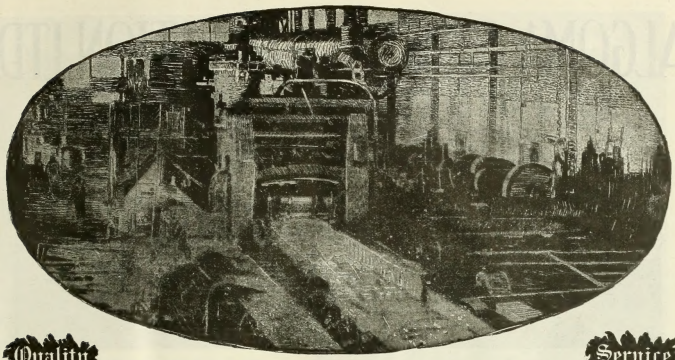
"Through advertising we can teach the workingman that prosperity and production go hand in hand. The leaders of the cult in Russia have told their followers that Bolshevism will fail unless production increases. What are we doing?

EDUCATION NECESSARY BOTH FOR EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE

"The workingman is not the only one who needs education; the employer needs it as badly, if not more. We must teach the employer of men that labor must have a greater share in the prosperity it helps to produce. We must show the employer that the man who works for him is entitled to a minimum wage which shall give him enough to live on and something over. We must make the employer see that a new economic system is coming, that co-operation, not competition, will rule the industrial life of the future. Competition was the habit and invention of the savage — co-operation is modern and more efficient.

"When you return to-night to your home and all that it means to you, realize that there are men in the world who would destroy it and the principles which make home life sacred, realize that these men are using modern sales methods to secure followers for their creed, then go out and get busy, urge all men in the publishing and advertising business to give their thought and their effort to offsetting the spread of these ideas by education and advertising."—PRINTERS' INK.

Canadian Machinery and Manufacturing News, April 24th, 1919. Vol. 21, No. 17. Published weekly at 143-153 University Ave., Toronto, Canada. Subscription price in Canada, $3.00; in United States, $3.50. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada. Entered as second-class matter July 1, 1912, at the Post Office at Buffalo, under the Act of March 3rd, 1879.



Quality

Service

REASON IT OUT

Demand full value for every dollar by spending it where you earn it

PURCHASE THE PRODUCTS OF CANADIAN MILLS

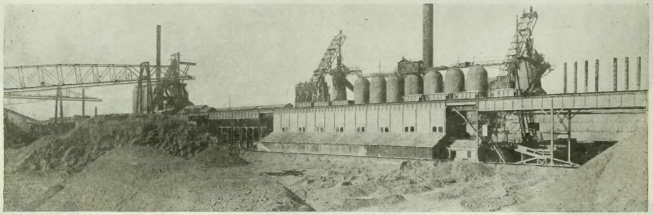
A Canadian Dollar is Worth One Hundred Cents in Canada

THE STEEL COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

HAMILTON MONTREAL

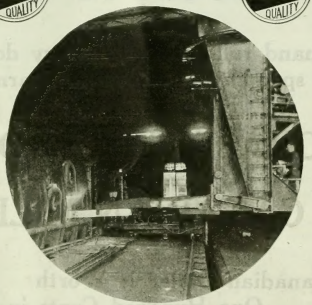
ALGOMA STEEL CORPORATION, LTD.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO



BLOOMS,
BILLETS,
SLABS,
STRUCTURAL
STEEL
MERCHANT
BARS
CONCRETE
REINFORCING
BARS
IRON, BRASS
AND BRONZE
CASTINGS

MARK OF ALGOMA OH QUALITY



Charging and Withdrawing Crane

Sulphuric Acid. *Nitre Cake*

MARK OF ALGOMA OH QUALITY

STEEL
RAILS
Open Hearth Quality
(All Sections from 12 lbs
to 100 lbs per yard)
SPLICE
BARS
STEEL
TIE PLATES
PIG IRON
BASIC, FOUNDRY-
BESSEMER
SULPHATE OF
AMMONIA

GENERAL VIEW OF THE PLANT OF THE ALGOMA STEEL CORPORATION FROM THE WATERFRONT

BETTS

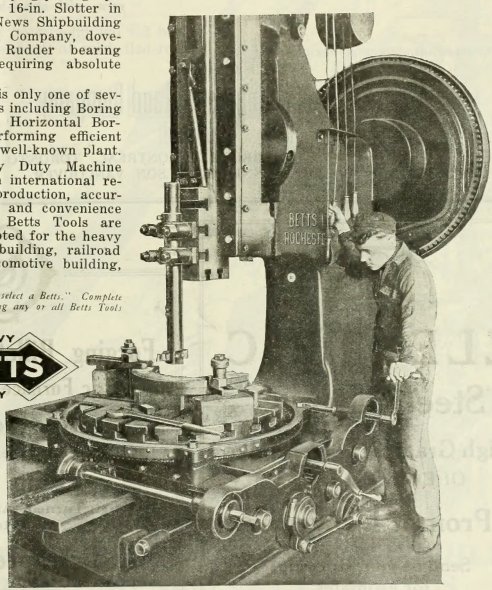
Betts 16-in. Slotter in Operation in Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co.

The accompanying photograph shows a Betts 16-in. Slotter in the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, dovetailing brass Rudder bearing ring halves requiring absolute accuracy.

This Slotter is only one of several Betts Tools including Boring Mills, Planers, Horizontal Boring Mills, performing efficient service in this well-known plant.

Betts Heavy Duty Machine Tools enjoy an international reputation for production, accuracy, durability and convenience of operation. Betts Tools are especially adapted for the heavy duties of shipbuilding, railroad repair and locomotive building, steel mills, etc.

"To avoid regret: select a Betts." Complete information concerning any or all Betts Tools promptly furnished.

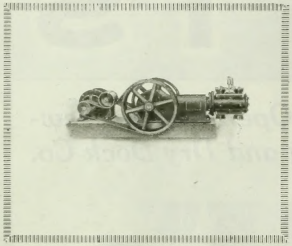


HEAVY BETTS DUTY

Planers
Boring and Turning Mills
Tire Turning Mills
Car Wheel Borers
Slotters
Horizontal Boring, Drilling and Milling Machines

BETTS MACHINE CO.
408 Blossom Rd. Rochester, N.Y.
Formerly of WILMINGTON, DEL.

The Short Belt Drive For Compressors Saves Space



Have you been wondering how you can fit that compressor into your power house? Here is the solution—the short-belt drive.

We build both single-stage and two-stage machines—straight-line and duplex with this type of drive.

Less floor space
Less belt expense
No belt stretching
Capacities up to 2,000 ft. per min. with short-belt drive.

Send for our booklet on how to apply the short-belt drive to the best advantage.

Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company
Limited

SYDNEY, SHERBROOKE, MONTREAL, TORONTO
COBALT, WINNIPEG, NELSON, VANCOUVER

E&M

ELECTRIC
Steel Castings

High Grade STEEL Castings
Of Every Description

Prompt Deliveries

Send us your drawings for estimates.

THE ELECTRIC STEEL AND METALS COMPANY, LIMITED
WELLAND ONTARIO

GG

Forging Billets and Bars
Electric Furnace, Alloy Steels

Die Blocks
Annealed—Heat Treated

Piston Rods
Rough Turned—Annealed—Heat Treated

High Speed Steel

General Steel Company
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
DETROIT – 823 Dime Bank Building

SPEED · ACCURACY

Chemistry the Keynote of Tool Efficiency

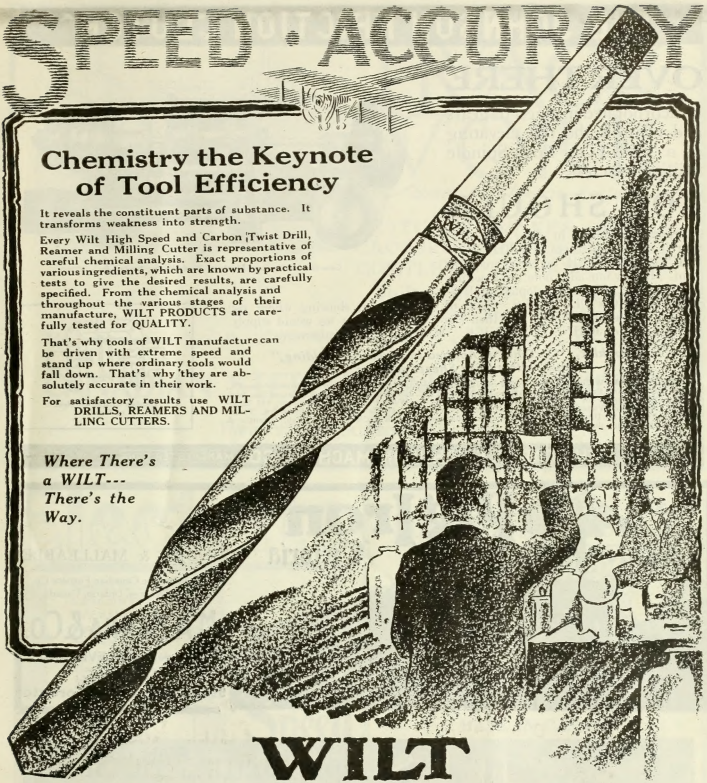
It reveals the constituent parts of substance. It transforms weakness into strength.

Every Wilt High Speed and Carbon Twist Drill, Reamer and Milling Cutter is representative of careful chemical analysis. Exact proportions of various ingredients, which are known by practical tests to give the desired results, are carefully specified. From the chemical analysis and throughout the various stages of their manufacture, WILT PRODUCTS are carefully tested for QUALITY.

That's why tools of WILT manufacture can be driven with extreme speed and stand up where ordinary tools would fall down. That's why they are absolutely accurate in their work.

For satisfactory results use WILT DRILLS, REAMERS AND MILLING CUTTERS.

Where There's a WILT--- There's the Way.



WILT

HIGH SPEED AND CARBON TWIST DRILLS, REAMERS AND MILLING CUTTERS

Manufactured by the

WILT TWIST DRILL CO.

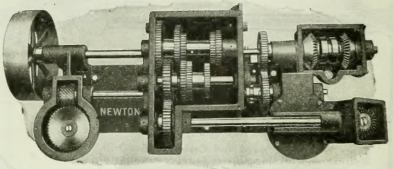
Walkerville OF CANADA LIMITED **Ontario**

London Office: Wilt Twist Drill Agency, Moorgate Hall, Finsbury Pavement, LONDON, E.C. 2 Eng.

THE JOHNSON FRICTION CLUTCH

OVER THERE

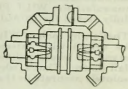
is incorporated in a nest of gears and controls the rail elevating on a NEWTON Four Spindle Milling Machine.



Courtesy of Newton Machine Tool Works, Phila., Pa.

YOU SHOULD

incorporate clutches in your machine. Bear in mind that there is a JOHNSON FRICTION CLUTCH for every requirement. Follow our ads., note the machine tool builders who have adopted JOHNSON FRICTION CLUTCHES. Send us a blue print showing where you desire to use a clutch. We will then show you just what we would supply. This is a part of JOHNSON SERVICE. What are your requirements?



Double Clutch in Nest of Gears

Our booklet, "Clutches as Applied in Machine Building," and Yellow Data Sheets are free

AGENTS: CANADA—Williams & Wilson, 320 St. James St., Montreal; The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Limited, Montreal and Branches. ENGLAND—The Efandem Co., Limited, 22 Newman St., Oxford St., London, W. 1. Sole Agents for British Isles. AUSTRALIA—Edwin Wood Pty., Hdwe. Chambers, 231 Elizabeth St., Melbourne, Victoria. JAPAN—Andrews & George Co., 16 Takezawacho, Kiobashiku, Tokyo. SOUTH AFRICA—D. Drury & Co., Main Street, Johannesburg. FRANCE—Anciens Etab. Glaenzer & Perreaud, 18 Fauborg du Temple, Paris.

THE CARLYLE JOHNSON MACHINE CO. MANCHESTER CONN.

Coal
Coke
Iron Ore

Pig Iron

Victoria FOUNDRY & MALLEABLE

Made by The Canadian Furnace Co.
Port Colborne, Ontario, Canada

M.A. HANNA & CO.

Sales Agents, CLEVELAND

Canadian Office:
904 C.P.R. Bldg., Toronto

FIRTH'S Speedicut HIGH SPEED Steel

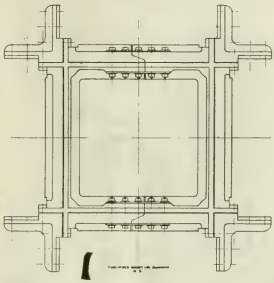
Insures Maximum Production

FIRTH'S CARBON TOOL STEELS
Standard Brands Highest Quality

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Limited, Sheffield, England

CANADIAN WAREHOUSES | 449 St. Paul St. West, MONTREAL
79 West Adelaide St., TORONTO

J. A. SHERWOOD
Canadian Manager



TRACK WORK

for Steam & Electric Railways

SWITCHES · MATES · FROGS
CROSSES · DIAMONDS · ETC.
COMPLETE INTERSECTIONS

Built-up, Hard-Centre or Solid Manganese-Steel Construction

Manufacturers of Balkwill Articulated Cast Manganese Crossings.

CANADIAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, LIMITED

Transportation Building, Montreal

Electrite

Electric furnaces, automatically regulated, the most modern methods, and the **introduction of Uranium** — make this a steel of truly remarkable cutting properties.

We know "Electrite" cannot be bettered — and stand ready to prove it to you.

LATROBE ELECTRIC STEEL CO.
LATROBE, PA.

High Speed Steel

Uranium

LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR WHEEL TYRES

HIGH-SPEED AND CARBON
TOOL STEEL

MISCELLANEOUS SHOP TOOLS

MADE IN CANADA

ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH
OF CANADA, LIMITED

Head Office:
298-300 St. James Street, Montreal.

Works:
Longueuil, Que.

Branches:

126 Wellington St. W. TORONTO
27 King William St. HAMILTON
McArthur Building WINNIPEG

FORD-SMITH MILLERS

The Last Word in Accuracy and Production

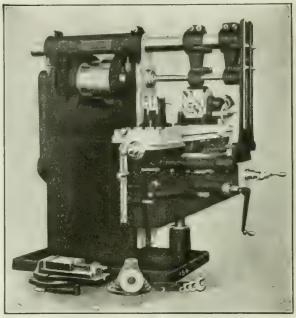
In the keen competition about to begin both for home and export business, only the efficiently equipped and economically run shops will succeed. The use of Ford-Smith Millers for accurate, general work, and quantity manufacturing will help you to the desired results.

Get in touch with us. Our service is at your disposal.

The Ford-Smith Machine Co.
LIMITED

Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

FOREIGN AGENTS: W. E. Storey, 3 Arundel St., London, Eng. Alf. Herbert, Limited, 54 Dey St., New York, U.S.A.



Plain and Universal Milling Machines

IMPERIAL GENUINE BABBITT METAL

The Highest Grade Manufactured

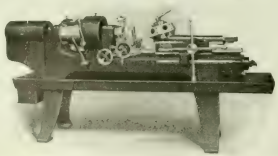
Made specially for all HIGH SPEED, HEAVY ENGINES and EXTRAORDINARY HARD WORK

Manufactured and guaranteed to give excellent service by

THE CANADA METAL COMPANY, Limited, FRASER AVENUE TORONTO, Hamilton, Montreal, Winnipeg, Vancouver

THE TILTED TURRET

A CLEAR TRACK FOR THE STOCK



INVESTIGATE!

SEND FOR
CATALOG "C"
OR
ASK THE USER

WOOD TURRET MACHINE CO.
BRAZIL, INDIANA, U.S.A.

STEEL *for*

Every Commercial Purpose

We are the only company in Canada producing steel ingots by the "HARMET" Liquid Process, a process that makes these ingots vastly superior to the ordinary kind, improving the physical properties and reducing the waste of ingot.

We can supply forgings of all shapes and sizes made of ordinary or "HARMET" Fluid Compressed Open-Hearth Steel on the Shortest Notice.

Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Co., Limited

Head Offices:
New Glasgow, N.S.

Western Sales Offices:
Room 14 Windsor Hotel
MONTREAL

Steel Ingots
by the
HARMET
Liquid Process

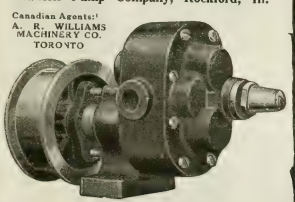
TRAHERN

ROTARY GEARED PUMPS

Use the Individual Pump Different classes of work require different compounds. By using the individual system, as many different compounds as desired may be used. This is a valuable feature. Trahern Rotary Geared Pumps. Would you like to try one? Write.

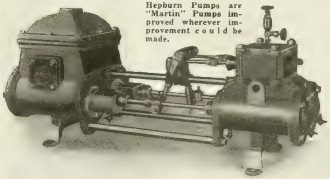
Trahern Pump Company, Rockford, Ill.

Canadian Agents:
A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO.
TORONTO



Hepburn Pumping Machinery

Our line embraces standard duplex pumps for boiler feeding and for fire and general service; tank or low service duplex pumps; duplex hydraulic pumps for service in connection with hydraulic lifts and presses, accumulators and oil presses; pressure or mine pumps; horizontal power pumps and air and circulating pumps, etc.



Hepburn Pumps are "Martin" Pumps improved wherever improvement could be made.

JOHN T. HEPBURN, LIMITED
18-60 Van Horne Street Toronto, Ontario

WAR is destructive. Peace is constructive. War has taught us many things, chief of which is the great value of Time. Time is the essence of your life and mine. Whatever saves Time, saves Life.

"Red Cut Superior"

The Nationally Known FIRST QUALITY

HIGH SPEED STEEL

Is the avowed Enemy of Waste and Inefficiency, and allied with Life. Save Time, Save Life

Are your Tools made of "Red Cut"?

VANADIUM-ALLOYS STEEL CO.

General Sales Offices, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Works, LATROBE, PA.

BOSTON
BUFFALO
CINCINNATI
CHICAGO
CLEVELAND
DETROIT
PITTSBURGH
MONTREAL
NEW YORK
TORONTO

Swedish Steel & Importing Co., Limited

Montreal
New York
Toronto
Denver

Direct representatives of foremost Swedish mills: makers of

Tool Steels

ALLOY STEELS, BILLETS, BARS, DISCS, SHEETS, HIGH SPEED STEELS, DRILL RODS, DRAWN BARS, SEAMLESS TUBING, COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL, WELDING WIRE, WROUGHT AND ROLLED IRON, PIG IRON, STEEL AND IRON ENDS, HOLLOW AND SOLID MINING DRILL STEEL.

TRADE MARK
SS
DOUBLE "ESS"

PROMPT SHIPMENTS from large stock

WOLFRAM
MADE IN THE U.S.A.
HIGH SPEED STEEL
TRADE MARK

A Keen Cutter

WOLFRAM *Is Both*

VULCAN CRUCIBLE STEEL CO.
Aliquippa Pa. U.S.A.
Represented in Canada by Pitcairn Norton
Collard & Company
MONTREAL Que.

Strong in the Neck

CANADA
FOUNDRIES & FORGINGS
LIMITED

A SOLEMN WARNING

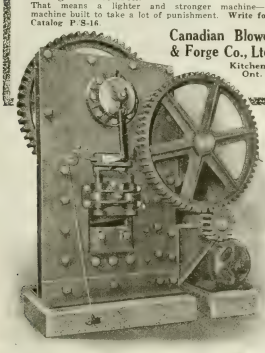
A flood of business will overwhelm this country inside of two months. Problems of supply must be met and faced squarely. Those firms who have courage are getting their supplies now. Those who are hesitating are going to receive an awful jolt when they finally decide to proceed with business, because it will be impossible to get service. They will then blame everybody but themselves. Our solemn warning is, "Don't blame us because you didn't see this vision."

Canada Foundries & Forgings, Limited
WELLAND, ONT.

CANADIAN ARMOR PLATE

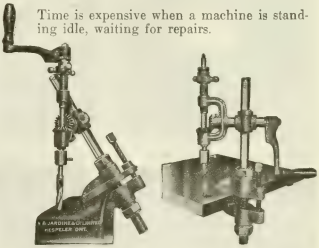
PUNCHES, SLITTING SHEARS, and BAR CUTTERS are dependable. They are built of "Armor Plate" steel—tensile strength 75000 lbs. per square inch—7½ times as strong as cast iron.
That means a lighter and stronger machine—a machine built to take a lot of punishment. **Write for Catalog P S-16**

Canadian Blower & Forge Co., Ltd.
Kitchener Ont.



Jardine Universal Ratchet Drill

Time is expensive when a machine is standing idle, waiting for repairs.



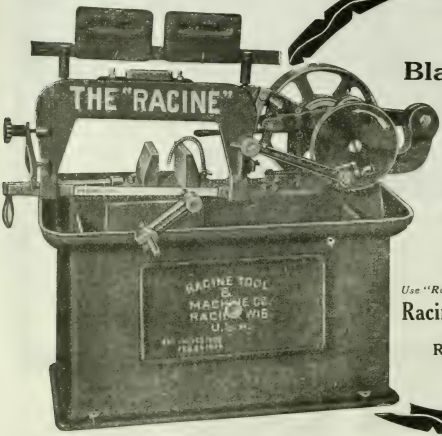
On the average repair job, this machine completes the drilling in less than the time required to set an ordinary ratchet to begin.

Weight, 40 lbs. Price, $26.50 net
Sold by all Machinery and Supply Houses

A. B. JARDINE & CO., Limited
HESPELER, ONTARIO

"THE RACINE"

High Speed Metal Cutting Machine



Reduces Blade Expense

Aside from its ability to turn out more work than any other metal cutting machine, the "RACINE" will save you considerable money on blades alone—enough to pay for itself in a reasonable time. The automatic lifting device is responsible for that. It automatically raises the blade on the return stroke, relieving it of all dragging or strain. This also means quicker cutting, less power used and greater production.

There are many ways the "RACINE" will prove a big saving. Let us tell them to you.

Use "Racine" H. S. Tungsten Power Blades

Racine Tool & Machine Co.
Melbourne Avenue
Racine, Wis., U.S.A.

SIMONDS
HACK SAW BLADES
UNEQUALED IN QUALITY ANY SIZE OR LENGTH

Simonds Canada Saw Co. Limited
ST. JOHN MONTREAL VANCOUVER

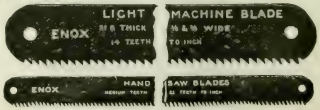
HEAVY MACHINE SAW BLADE
ENOX 18 G. 17G & 16 TEETH 15 G THICK TO INCH
N. TPI WIRE ACCORDING TO TYPE & SPEED OF MACHINE

ENOX
Hacksaw Blades
ARE THE BEST

AGENTS IN CANADIAN TOWNS WANTED

Liberal Terms offered to firms willing to carry stocks and act as sole agents for the district.

Makers:
FRY'S (LONDON) LIMITED
AN ENTIRELY BRITISH COMPANY
16 Upper Thames St., London, E.C. 4, England. Works: Greenwich, S.E. 10
Agents for Canada, East of Fort William



THE STANDARD MACHINERY & SUPPLIES, LIMITED, 261 Notre Dame St. West, MONTREAL, QUE.
Agents for British Columbia—The A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Limited, 495 Railway St., Vancouver, B.C.

Starrett Tools

Since 1880—

For two generations we have been making fine precision instruments—building them to the Starrett standard—not to a price.

To-day the name Starrett is recognized the world over as standard for accuracy. Starrett Tools are helping skilled mechanics produce high-quality work.

Write for Catalog No. 213

You should own these books.

Ask your dealer for them.

The L. S. Starrett Company

The World's Greatest Toolmakers
Manufacturers of Hack Saws Unexcelled

Athol, Mass.

42-901

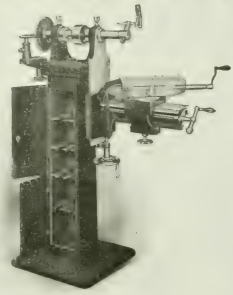
STARRETT TOOLS

OBTAIN THE BEST RESULTS

From Cutters and Tools Kept Sharp on

GARVIN No. 3 UNIVERSAL

CUTTER AND SURFACE GRINDERS



GARVIN No. 3, Universal Cutter and Surface Grinder
Use Code—Banish

Simple **Light Running** **Accurate**

The spindle is hardened and ground and supported out close to the wheel by an extended bearing, and carefully protected from emery.

The knee and the yoke carried on the knee both have a large range of adjustment. On the knee yoke or carriege is mounted the swiveling table, which has a quick, sensitive movement by rack and pinion operated from end or side.

On this table is mounted the index head, and all the attachments are held in this head.

An outfit of emery wheels, mandrels, bushings, wrenches, etc., is supplied with the machine.

Machine is designed to keep its original factory accuracy.

CAPACITY: CUTTERS, 14" x 6"; SURFACES, 9½" x 6"

For Further Information ASK YOUR DEALER or WRITE US DIRECT

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES

Send for Complete Catalog

MANUFACTURED BY

THE GARVIN MACHINE COMPANY

Spring and Varick Streets (*Visitors Welcome*) **50 Years New York City**

"The Marshalltown Throatless Shears"

guarantees perfect work at less than half the ordinary expense.

Rotary, self-feeding shears designed for cutting in and out curves, straight or irregular shearing, circles, also beveling and splitting of plates. Built in various sizes having capacities from tin up to ½" thick. No limit to the size of sheet being cut. Hand, belt or motor drives. The last word in metal cutting shears. We also manufacture Rotary Bevel Shears, Splitting Shears and Plate Milling Machines.

Let us know your requirements.

Marshalltown Mfg. Co.

Marshalltown, Iowa
U. S. A.

STELLITE

"Not Steel but its Master"

It is in a class by itself. In your shop it will operate with the greatest degree of economy and efficiency.

STELLITE loses no time and is unsurpassed for uniformity and high average results.

Let us demonstrate to you at our expense just what STELLITE will do for you in the way of increased production and better work.

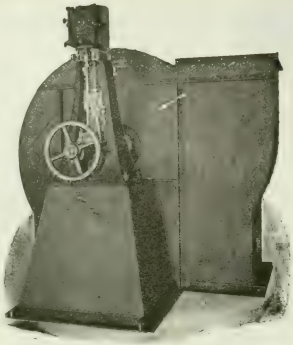
WRITE US TO-DAY.

Deloro Smelting & Refining Company, Limited

TORONTO
200 King Street West

H.O. and WORKS: DELORO, ONT.

MONTREAL
315 Craig Street West



HEATING and VENTILATING

"Keith" Fans will be found more economical and have a greater efficiency where conditions are unusually severe, because they possess advantages over other Fans used for the same purpose.

The "Keith" Fan is the one that will give you continued and unqualified satisfaction.

Our New Catalogue No. 55 has just come from the Press. Tell us where to address it and you will receive one by first mail.

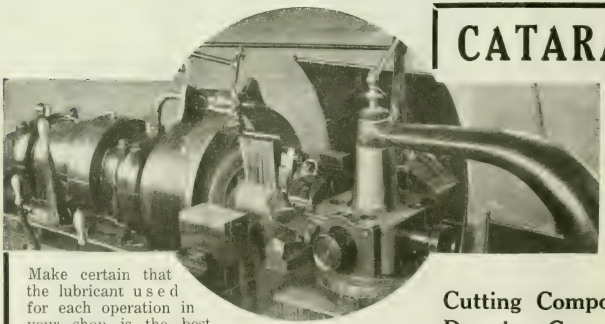
SHELDONS LIMITED, Galt, Ont., Canada

Toronto (Canada) Office: 609 Kent Building

Messrs. Ross & Greig, 412 St. James St., Montreal, Que.
Messrs. Walkers, Ltd., 259-261 Stanley St., Winnipeg, Man.

AGENTS:
Messrs. Gorman, Clancy & Grindley, Ltd., Calgary and Edmonton, Alta.
Messrs. Robert Hamilton Co., Ltd., Bank of Ottawa Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

CATARACT



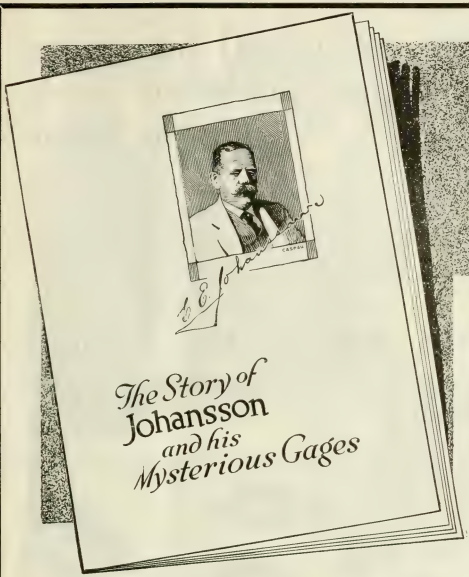
ACME
MYSTIC
SPECIAL

Make certain that the lubricant used for each operation in your shop is the best obtainable for the purpose. Otherwise your men and your tools and your machines work at a disadvantage.

Write us to-day that we may demonstrate how Cataract Lubricants can increase production and reduce cost in your plant.

Cutting Compounds
Drawing Compounds
Cutting Oils
Quenching Oils

Cataract Refining Company, Limited - Toronto, Ont.



FIRST-TOLD facts about Johansson and the years of trial and disappointment he went through in creating and perfecting his remarkable system of gaging.

Where is the shopman who has not wondered just who Johansson is, what he is like, how he works and produces his mysterious Gages?

Where is there a designer, draftsman, toolmaker superintendent, foreman, or inspector that would not like to know more than he does about Johansson, the unassuming toolmaker who has revolutionized the world's standard of precision and accuracy?

For the first time the story is published for free distribution—in a neat little pocket size booklet, shown above.

Thousands of shop men will get a real evening's pleasure from this Johansson story, because it is about a subject which has been surrounded with mystery.

The first edition of this free booklet is limited. Get your request in early—to avoid disappointment.

This booklet is offered free to those who promptly mail the coupon or send a brief request by postal card, with name and address plainly written.

You will enjoy reading the only authentic story of Johansson ever published in America. You will find it a booklet you will be glad to keep.

CONTENTS

Who is Johansson?
The Toolmaker Who Searched For Accuracy.
Solving the "Impossible."
Accuracy Almost Beyond Imagination.
What is 0.00001"?
Johansson Accuracy Once Doubted.
Flat Surfaces in Steel.
Parallel Surfaces in Steel.
Accuracy as to Size.
Treatment of the Steel.
The Limit System.
100% Perfection—Is It Possible?
Personal Equation.
Yes or No.
Effect of Johansson's Work Upon Industry.
Of What Use is Accuracy?
Who Has the Correct Measurement?
The Modern Machine Shop, etc., etc.

Sent Free Upon Request

Please Use This Coupon

C. E. JOHANSSON, INCORPORATED,
72 Queen Street West, Toronto.

Gentlemen:—Kindly send me "The Story of Johansson and His Mysterious Gages.

Please write plainly

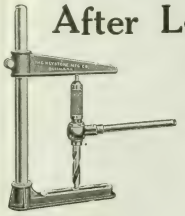
Name .....

Street Address .....

Post Office .....

Firm .....

"Keystone Quality" Will Still be There After Long Use Has Worn Away The Name



We like to think of that.

We like to think that the reputation of Keystone Tools is built upon a foundation of service with **Quality** the Keystone rather than a copyrighted name. For it is conceivable that imitators, or even the whims of courts, might rob us of our copyrighted name. But who could take "Keystone Quality" from Keystone Tools?

Write for name of nearest dealer.

The Keystone Mfg. Company

Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A.

This is the

BEMIS & CALL

Never-Slip Wrench

It works in hard-to-get-at places—in places where a straight handled wrench could not be used. It is specially designed for pipe and nut work, and is easily operated and handled by one hand.

The sliding Jaw is a steel drop forging. The operating nut is steel. All parts are interchangeable.

All B. & C. Tools are as good as this Never-Slip Wrench—and we cannot make it better.

Write to-day for Catalog.

BEMIS & CALL

Hardware & Tool Company

Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

TRADE B&C MARK

TERRY

For High Grade Springs

For War or Peace Delivery

We offer a highly specialized spring production service—the result of 60 years' practical work. In design, metal, quantity we can give just what is needed. Write us, we may be able to be of service.

Herbert Terry & Sons, Limited

The Spring and Presswork Specialists

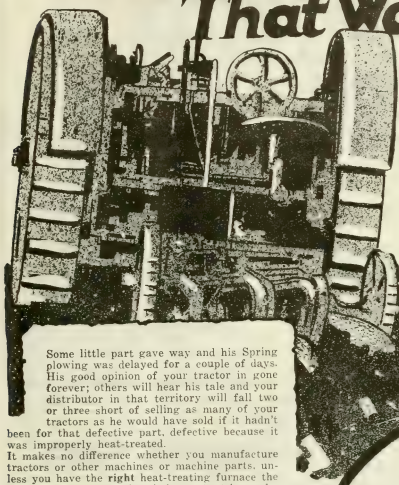
Redditch - Eng.

Est. 1855

Wholly British

Codes A.B.C. 5th Liebers & Western Union

-And I Always Thought That Was A Good Tractor-

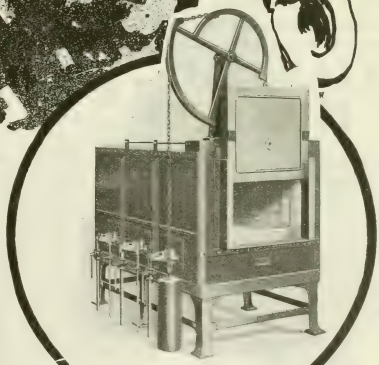


Some little part gave way and his Spring plowing was delayed for a couple of days. His good opinion of your tractor is gone forever; others will hear his tale and your distributor in that territory will fall two or three short of selling as many of your tractors as he would have sold if it hadn't been for that defective part, defective because it was improperly heat-treated.

It makes no difference whether you manufacture tractors or other machines or machine parts, unless you have the **right** heat-treating furnace the reputation of your product is in constant jeopardy.

You Cannot Afford to Take Such Chances

GILBERT & BARKER
Heat - Treating Furnaces



insure uniform high quality of produce because they are designed right and built right. The combustion in a G. & B. Furnace is 100% efficient, temperature control is one of the big features, the heat is uniform **always**, the result is a finished product of maximum tensile strength which will stand up under the hardest usage.

The operating cost of G. & B. Furnaces is extremely low.

Send for Bulletin 24. Let our Engineers suggest the furnace that is best suited to your requirements.

To-day is a better day than to-morrow—write.

Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co.

Established 1865

SPRINGFIELD, MASS, U.S.A.

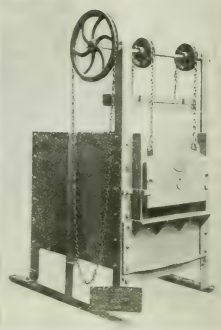
AGENTS: Neldow & Rayson, Madison Terminal Bldg., 9 South Clinton St., Chicago. Detroit Office: Garfield Bldg., 750 Woodward Ave. Pittsburgh Office: Room 501, Manufacturers' Bldg. Philadelphia Office: 703 Lincoln Bldg.

Do These Advantages Appeal

To Your Sense of Economy and Efficiency?

It's economy — requires one-half the space; costs less than half; no chimneys or flues required; instantaneous and perfect control of temperature; higher temperature obtained; no coal ash handlers required; no coal or ash piles; less waste of fuel, because it is shut off instantly; requires much less time to get the required heat. *Can you afford to lose the Advantages of this oil Furnace?*

OIL FURNACE
VERSUS
COAL FURNACE



Write To-day for Full Particulars.

Mechanical Engineering Company,
LIMITED
Room 308, Bank of Toronto Building, Montreal
Three Rivers, Que., Can. Cable Address: *"Mecol"*

STANDARD FURNACES

OIL or GAS

Prompt delivery on all tool room types.

For
Annealing
Carbonizing
Hardening
High Speed Steel
Lead and Salt
Oil Tempering
Forging
Riveting

Broach Hardening Furnace

Furnaces built for special requirements

TORONTO OFFICE
Standard Fuel Engineering Co.
W. H. KIRK, Manager
909 Excelsior Life Building
Phone: Main 385

ECONOMIZER FORGE

It is economical in fuel, air and power; protects workmen from flame and hot gases and the heated material from oxidation or scale; increases the quantity and improves the quality of heated products; prevents smoke, flame and heat escaping into forge shop.

Write to-day for catalog 34-T

W. S. ROCKWELL COMPANY
Furnace Engineers and Contractors
50 Church Street New York
(Hudson Terminal Bldg.)
Canadian Representative: R. J. McLean
128 Bleury St., Montreal, Canada.

POTTER & JOHNSTON

AUTOMATIC MILLING MACHINES

HORIZONTAL VERTICAL

EVERY working part of this machine is built with a view to **increased production.**

CONTINUOUS MILLING

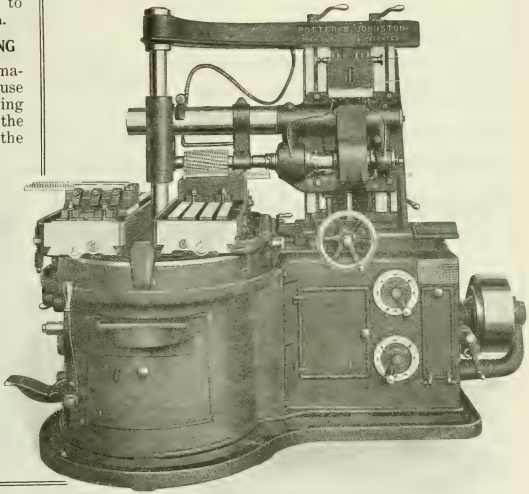
No lost time due to machine idleness because the operator is loading one fixture while the cutter operates on the other.

16 Table Feeds, 7/8 in. to 12 5-16 in.

Length of Table Feed, 28 inches. 12 Spindle Feeds, 20 to 180 R.P.M.

Send us your Blueprints and we'll gladly give you production figures.

Bulletin 36 on application.



Canadian Offices: POTTER & JOHNSTON MACHINE CO., Pawtucket, R.I.

ROELOFSON MACHINE & TOOL CO., LTD.

Head Office: 1501 Royal Bank Building, Toronto, Canada
Works and Warehouse: Galt, Ont., Canada

FOR DREDGES

FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY

Seattle, Washington

Magnolia Metal Co. August, 29, 1918.

Gentlemen:—

I have used MAGNOLIA METAL for the last TWELVE years, both on low-speed, heavy duty and on high-speed Planing Mill Machinery, always with excellent results. The most severe test during these years where MAGNOLIA METAL demonstrated its worth beyond question, to me, was on bearings on 3 Dredgers operated by the South American Government at Rio de Janeiro; the main rods, cranks and tumblers constantly working under water where there was considerable grit and sand.

I was in charge of the work at the above point, also the dredging work, Morevella, State of Menas, for almost ten years, and at all times MAGNOLIA METAL gave A-1 results.

Yours very truly,
A. J. POWELL.

PRACTICAL ENGINEER POCKET BOOK
Over 600 Pages
A valuable reference work imported from England and sold as an advertising medium at the low price of 40c post paid.
Address Montreal Office

SOLD BY LEADING DEALERS EVERYWHERE OR BY
MAGNOLIA METAL CO.
OFFICE AND FACTORY:
225 St. Ambroise Street, MONTREAL

Use this "Rockford" for High Speed Drills

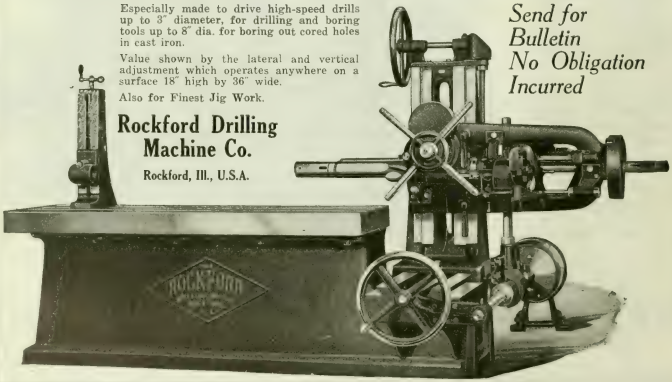
Especially made to drive high-speed drills up to 3" diameter, for drilling and boring tools up to 8" dia. for boring out cored holes in cast iron.

Value shown by the lateral and vertical adjustment which operates anywhere on a surface 18" high by 36" wide.

Also for Finest Jig Work.

Send for Bulletin No Obligation Incurred

Rockford Drilling Machine Co.
Rockford, Ill., U.S.A.



Tycos
TEMPERATURE INSTRUMENTS
Indicating Recording Controlling

Our Work in the Marine Field

is to meet its every temperature instrument need

Tycos Temperature Instruments are especially designed to fulfill all demands for accurate temperature indication and reliable temperature records.

The many years of interesting experiments and careful manufacture down to the smallest detail, have raised the prestige of *Tycos* heat indicating, recording, controlling instruments to the highest level.

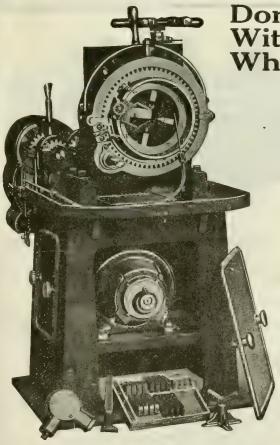
Let us place our literature within easy reach—by permitting us, you may be led to investigate some of our products at your leisure.

Tycos Type Angle and Straight Stem Thermometers
Tycos Recording and Indicating Thermometers
Automatic Temperature and Pressure Regulators
Mercury Vacuum and Absolute Pressure Gauges
Engraved Stem Thermometers
Hygrometers, Hydrometers
Thermo-Electric and Radiation Pyrometers

Taylor Instrument Companies
Rochester, N. Y.

There's a Tycos or Taylor Thermometer for Every Purpose

201 Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto



Don't Talk Man Shortage With Six Men on Pipe Work Where There Should be One

Don't let urgent work lag for the want of men while you employ a gang of men instead of one man and a

Forbes Pipe Cutting and Threading Machine

on your pipe work.

The old-style stock and die method of cutting off 15-in. pipe required six men. It can now be done with one man and a Forbes Machine.

The motor-driven type follows the pipe-fitting work wherever an electric wire can be run. No hauling of heavy pipe to and from a stationary machine.

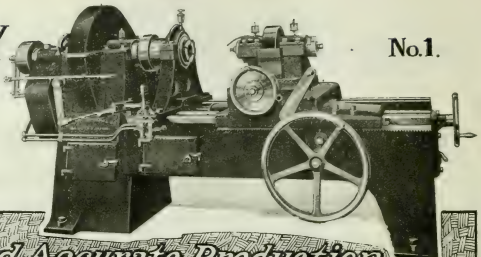
In the Forbes Machine the dies revolve. The pipe remains fixed in the self-centering vise. And the threads cut! They're the kind that make tight joints, because they're clean, accurate.

Write to-day for our catalog.

The Curtis & Curtis Co.
115 Garden Street Bridgeport, Conn

SMALLEY No.1.

General Thread Milling Machine



For Fast and Accurate Production

Investment in labor-saving devices is not an expense. The real expense is the constant daily leak through the pay roll. The **Smalley General Thread Miller** is the great economizer of human effort. Its accuracy, its convenience and speed justify the investment of capital necessary to its installation wherever quantity thread milling is done. This modern machine tool has two speeds and will mill in one minute 2 to 12 inches, or turn 15 to 30 feet. Pay you to write for full description of this cost-cutter.

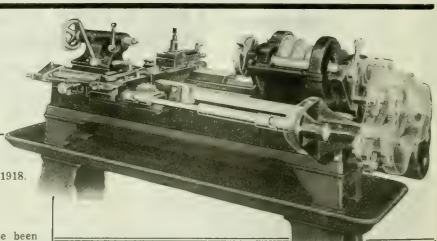
Smalley-General Company, Inc., Bay City, Mich.

Canadian Agents: Rudel-Belnap Co., Limited, Montreal and Toronto

One Customer Says:

"We have the best Lathe in The City of Cleveland to-day"

READ THIS LETTER



B. & W. TOOL & DIE CO.
102 St. Clair Avenue, N.W.
Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 19th. 1918.

Mulliner-Edlund Tool Co.,
Syracuse, N.Y.

Gentlemen:—

Since installing your 12" Lathe, we have been practically running on Thread Gauges, Taps and Dies, since the 1st of June this year. All of our work has been subject to the Bureau of Standards Inspection, we have readings in our files which are open to inspection to anybody and in any of these readings, we do not find a greater lead error than .0003 in ten to twenty threads and in many cases, absolutely nothing. Our pitchers range from 12 to 40. We consider that we have the best lathe in the City of Cleveland to-day and this statement can be verified by the local Bureau of Standards.

We desire to thank you for the very courteous service furnished us through your Mr. Bull and we feel his personal attention has been instrumental in the successful service your lathe has given us.

With best wishes, we are,
Yours truly,
B. & W. TOOL & DIE CO.
By J. A. Walton

JAW C"

This is the Kind of ACCURACY for Your Tool Room Work

Great Strength and Rigidity, too, Characterize the

MULLINER QUICK CHANGE LATHE

The quick change mechanism gives 37 different threads and feeds. Another feature is the ring self-oiling system.
Sizes, 12-in., 14-in.; beds, 4-ft., 5-ft., 6-ft. **Send for the full details of this ideal precision tool.**

Mulliner-Enlund Tool Company
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

MARK YOUR PRODUCTS THE "MATTHEWS" WAY

"Matthews-made" steel stamps and lettering dies make easily read and durable marks on all classes of products. Matthews Champion Type Holders—for flat and convex surfaces—with interchangeable Steel Type, save time and lower marking costs. Matthews Inspection Hammers of best Pittsburgh Steel, are fashioned with the "know how" of over 50 years' experience.

Booklet "For Light and Heavy Marking" sent on request. Write for a copy of it.

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Limited

Montreal, Toronto, St. John, Quebec, Ottawa, Hamilton, Windsor, Winnipeg, Saskatoon, Calgary, Vancouver, Victoria.

Jas. H. Matthews & Co. - Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel Lettering Dies and Stamps

Reg. U.S. Pat. Office.

"METALWOOD"

Hydraulic and Hydro-Pneumatic Quick Operating Presses for Straightening, Forcing and Broaching operations.

Hydraulic Accumulator Systems complete; Pumps, Valves, Forged Steel High Pressure Fittings, etc.

Metalwood Manufacturing Co.

Detroit, Michigan

Sales Representatives

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal and Toronto; R. E. Ellis Engineering Co., 621 Washington Blvd., Chicago; Fairbanks-Morse & Co., Inc., 30 Church St., New York City; Sherritt & Stoer Co., Inc., Finance Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Notes on Grinding

NORTON COMPANY, WORCESTER, MASS.

No. 42A

Keeping the Wheel in Condition for Knife Grinding

The usual method of dressing the grinding wheel is by means of a Crystolon stick. The wheel face is touched lightly from time to time, the frequency depending upon the action of the wheel in use. The grinding wheel face is thus sharpened, or in other words, the dull grains are removed and new sharp, abrasive particles are presented, which in turn give more satisfactory results. It is possible also for a skillful operator to restore the shape of the wheel face with one of these Crystolon sticks.

One of the greatest objections to some of the old types of knife-grinding machines was the use of a wheel with too small a diameter. Each shop or mill usually has a certain standard length of bevel, depending upon the wood to be cut, which is measured by a gauge, and the knives must be ground accordingly. When the grinding wheel has worn an inch or more in size, the bevel produced on the knives naturally became so concaved as to weaken the cutting edge considerably. This condition is being eliminated in the modern machines through the use of larger wheels.

On the modern knife-grinding machines 30 or 36, grades J or K, Alundum, vitrified or silicate wheels will be found almost universally satisfactory. The grain and grade depend somewhat on the size of the wheel. Very little dressing is required, and a cool, rapid-cutting action is given, with a reasonable feed and traverse. Occasionally it is necessary to use wheels as soft as grade I or even H, but this is unusual.

NORTON COMPANY

Canadian Agents:—The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal Toronto, Ottawa, St. John, N.B., Winnipeg, Calgary, Saskatoon, Vancouver, Victoria. F. H. Andrews & Son, Quebec, Que.

Grinding Wheel Plants, Worcester, Mass.

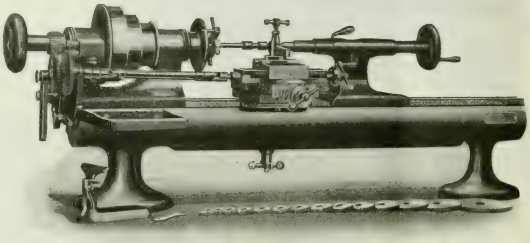
ELECTRIC FURNACE PLANTS NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y. CHIPPAWA, ONT.

NEW YORK STORE 151 CHAMBERS ST.

CHICAGO STORE 11 NO. JEFFERSON ST.

CATARACT BENCH LATHES AND ATTACHMENTS

Cataract Bench Lathes are finely constructed precision tools, with responsive controls, simple adjustments and numerous convenient attachments adapting them to a wide variety of work. **Study this illustration.** Note the base, the circular bed, the sliding tool post, massive head stock (indicating strength), range of gears, special tailstock, arrangement of gears.



Hardinge Bros., 1770 Bertau Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

ALFRED HERBERT CO., Limited, Coventry, England, are our representatives for United Kingdom, France, Belgium, Russia, Japan, Manchuria, Korea, Formosa, China, Italy.

A Time Saver— Can You Beat It?

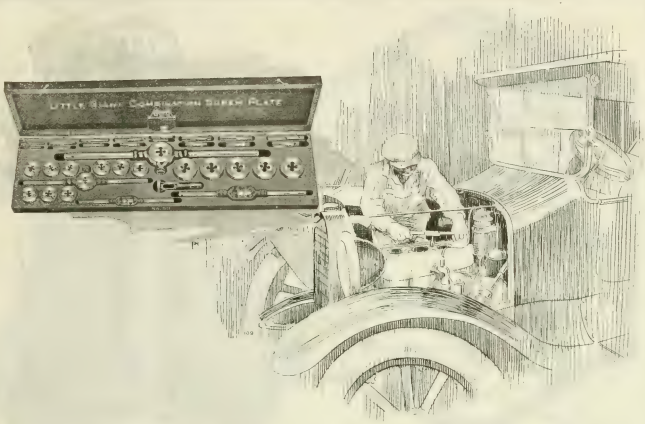
HAVE you noticed the Consolidated Clamp Connection on all Consolidated Presses? Grips like a vise and stays put, one of the bull-dog kind, which, when properly tightened, will not break away, or slip.

If you break it we will furnish a new one free of charge.

Consolidated Press Company

HASTINGS *LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF POWER PRESSES IN U.S.A.* MICHIGAN

Canadian Representatives: A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., Limited, Toronto, St. John, Winnipeg, Vancouver



Anticipate your sales!

Stock Little Giant Screw Plates!

Little Giant Combination Screw Plates, cutting a variety of sizes in both U. S. and S. A. E. standard threads, are particulary good sellers to the garage and auto repair trade.

With one of these threading assortments at hand the repairman can make new threaded parts quickly and accurately without waiting for parts from the factory.

Our Screw Plates are made in over a hundred assortments, for every need. Select your stock from new No. 40 Small Tool Catalog.

A Post Card Brings It

GTD
PRODUCTS
Taps and Dies
Screw Plates
Reamers
Gages
Pipe Tools
Opening Die Heads
Machine Tools
Threading Machines
Lathes & Screw Machines
Grinding Machines
Cutting Off Machines
Saw Sharpeners
GTD

GTD

WELLS BROTHERS COMPANY

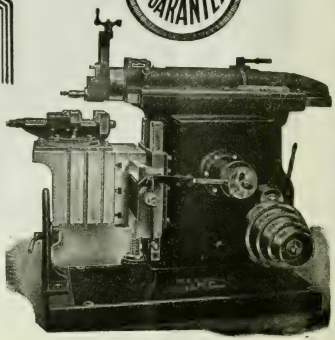
OF CANADA, LIMITED

GALT - ONTARIO

CANADIAN PLANT OF THE GREENFIELD TAP AND DIE CORPORATION

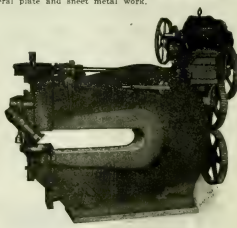
The
LAST WORD IN ACCURACY
A study of the construction of
McDougall Shapers
will reveal unusual strength and rigidity, simplicity of operation and excellent design.
ALL FEATURES AIM TO HIGHEST EFFICIENCY PLUS BIG PRODUCTION.
May we send you full details?
The R. McDougall Co., Ltd.
Manufacturers Galt, Ontario, Canada
The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Ltd., Sales Agents.

ARE-MAC-DEE IS A GUARANTEE



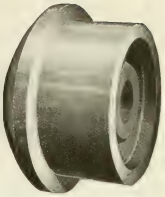
D.F.S.Co. Quality & Service
Forgings, Stampings or Pressed Steel Parts
An attractive catalogue showing the facilities this company has for producing Forgings, Stampings and Pressed Steel Parts—particularly in large quantities—sent on request.
Dominion Forge & Stamping Co., Ltd.
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO
Toronto Office: 510 Lumsden Building

H. COLLIER SMITH
"QUICKWORK"
Registered U.S. Patent Office
ROTARY SHEARS
Made in 6 Sizes
Cut all gauges of sheet and plate metal up to 1 inch thick in straight or irregular shapes and openings without cutting in from side of sheet. Leaves square, true edge that requires no finishing. Used in building ships, boilers, tanks, cars and general plate and sheet metal work.

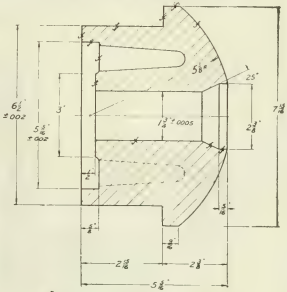


Patented June 3rd, 1913
SAVES 50% TO 90%
Eliminates Oxyacetylene Cutting and Plate Planing
Write for Catalogue
THE QUICKWORK COMPANY, ST. MARYS, OHIO, U. S. A.

Can You Equal This Production Time?



13 MINUTES



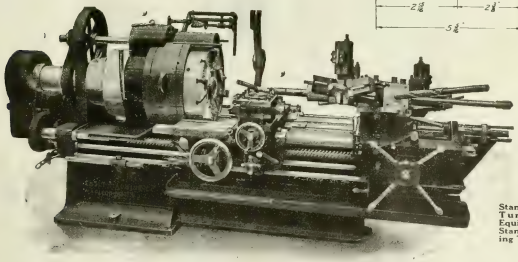
Have you any work similar to this or the parts we have been showing in the former issues?

If your time is longer than ours, let us go over the work together.

We will be glad to have one of our men make a study of your chucking problems with you. He can spend as much time with you as you can use to our mutual advantage.

Just write or wire when you will want to see our man.

DO IT ON A GISHOLT



Standard Gisholt Turret Lathe Equipped with Standard Chucking Tools.

Gisholt Machine Company, Madison, Wis., U.S.A.

Builders of Standard and Automatic Turret Lathes, Vertical and Horizontal Boring Mills, Tool Grinders, Small Tools, Special Machinery

Canadian Agents: The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., St. John, Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Hamilton, Windsor, Winnipeg, Saskatoon, Calgary, Vancouver, Victoria

Belting

Dick's Original Balata,
Graton and Knight Leather.
Goodyear Extra Power.

Each considered the best of its particular kind. One of the three will solve absolutely every belting problem.

Everything in Mechanical Goods

The Canadian
Fairbanks-Morse
Co., Limited

"Canada's Departmental House for Mechanical Goods"

Departments:

Scale, Valve, Auto Accessory, Engine, Pump, Electrical, Machinery, Transmission, Railway and Contractors, Machine Shop Supply, Marvel Mill, Pulp and Paper.

Sales Offices:

Halifax	St. John	Quebec
Montreal	Toronto	Hamilton
Windsor	Winnipeg	Saskatoon
Calgary	Vancouver	Victoria

CANADIAN MACHINERY
AND
MANUFACTURING NEWS

Volume XXI. No. 17. April 24, 1919

Manufacturing the Banner Hosiery Machine-III

A Further Instalment on the Two Previous Articles on the Subject of the Construction of These Interesting Machines

By ROBERT MAWSON

IN the previous instalments of this article we have discussed at some length various fixtures and methods used on Jones and Lamson automatics. The Hemphill Manufacturing Co., Pawtucket, R. I., have also designed many fixtures for use on the milling machine, and some of these will be illustrated and described in this section.

In Fig. 1 is shown the operation of form milling the sinker cams on a Briggs milling machine. This type of machine is admirably fitted for work of this nature.

It will be seen that the arbor which drives the cutter is well supported on the outer end in a long bearing of large diameter, thus reducing any danger of chattering and permitting a good feed to be taken.

The sinker cams are made from a special mixture of chrome vanadium steel. The fixture is of simple construction, being a special set of jaws attached to a milling machine vise which is located by tongues and held on the machine table by means of two bolts. The vise jaw type of fixture is not used as much as it might be; it has the advantage of being cheap in construction and may be adapted very well for almost any part, having a flat section as well as other simple elements. After the jaws are once tightened the pieces are always held rigidly for the machining operation. In this fixture fifteen parts are held in one setting, being located by a stop plate on one end against which they are pushed by the operator.

The table is then raised to the correct height and the revolving form cutter machines the proper contour on the pieces. In the illustration Fig. 2 is shown the fixture used when milling the middle pulley. The casting is located by a plug which fits into a previously reamed hole.

After the pulley has been dropped into position a socket wrench is placed in the square shown in the centre of the plug and as this is of the expansion type a slight turn expands the locating plug and holds the pulley securely. The slot shown, which is ½ inch wide and 5-16 inch deep, is then machined, using a side milling cutting of the same width as noted, the operation being performed on a horizontal milling machine. The fixture is located by tongues and held on

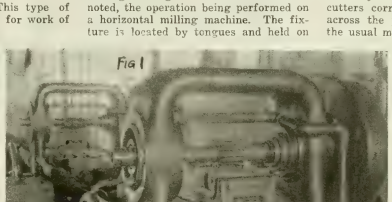


FIG. 1 FORM MILLING THE SINKER CAMS

the machine table with bolts fitting in the slots shown at the ends of the fixture. The gauge used to test the correctness of the machining operation is shown at the left of the fixture.

Milling the Instep Raise Cams

The next half-tone is very interesting, being the fixture used for milling the instep raise cams. These pieces are machined with a groove down the centre in a previous operation.

The clamps, twelve in number, are made with a tongue of the same width as this milled groove, and as the cams are pushed in from the end of the fixture the tongue is used as the locating medium.

Each clamp is wide enough to hold two pieces as shown, and after the bolts are tightened down the cams are both located and held accurately and securely.

The fixture is again located by tongues and held on the horizontal milling machine by means of bolts. Two angular cutters correctly placed are then fed across the pieces, the table feeding in the usual manner.

The desired contour on both ends of the cams are thus produced in one operation on top of the fixture and also in front may be observed some of the finished machined parts.

The half-tone Fig. 4 shows the fixture used when straddle milling the stitch cams. This work is performed on a horizontal milling machine, two fixtures being mounted on the table at once, one holding a left hand and the other a right hand piece.

The cam is located by four pins A, the piece fitting inside these pins. At B the fixture is provided with an expansion by tightening the screw in the plug which expands the stitch cam is held securely.

The two fixtures are set vertically on the machine table in the position shown, being located by tongues and held down by means of bolts. The sides or edges of the cams are milled in this fixture, the cutters being correctly spaced to obtain the proper width.

By referring to the illustration it will be seen that the fixture is made with a recess on each side of the stitch cam when in position which enables the cutters to machine the part without interference. The table is then moved across

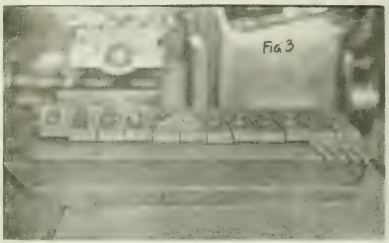


FIG. 3 FIXTURE FOR MILLING THE MIDDLE PULLEY

to the fixture holding the other hand of cam and the operation repeated. In front of the fixture is shown two of the stitch cams which have been milled in this fixture.

Cutting Raise Cams

The half-tone Fig. 5 shows the interesting and somewhat unusual method of employing an index head for a milling fixture. This tool is used for sawing apart the raise cams.

These pieces are made from tool steel rings which have been machined all over to the required dimensions. On the spindle of the index head is attached a large plug, the outside diameter of which is a good sliding fit for the bored hole of the ring.

The cam ring is then placed on this plug and held securely by means of the nut A. The table is afterwards raised to the proper height so that the saw B will pass through the ring section. The table being fed against the revolving saw type milling cutter the first slot is machined and the table fed back so that the cutter is clear of the fixture. The index head is then revolved and of course this turns the ring to the next position determined by the index plate and dial and the machining operation repeated. By this method all the sections cut from the ring are similar in length.

At D is shown one of the rings before being sawn apart, and at E two of the sections cut from a ring, each of which makes six sections.

The illustration Fig. 6 shows the fixture used when straddle milling the clutch forks It will be noticed that the fixture is designed to hold two forks, one in each vertical arm. Under these conditions the operator is inserting a fork at one end whilst another is being machined, thus making the milling operation practically continuous.

The fork is placed in a hole A which is made a snug fit for the shank of the piece. An adjustable parallel is then placed under the fork which projects out of the fixture and the parallel is slid under until the surface of the piece is horizontal. The set-screw B is then tightened on to the shank, thus holding the fork securely. The piece is then straddle milled with a ⅜ inch radius and to .250 inch thick, using the gang setup of three cutters shown. Two of the finish milled clutch forks are shown resting against the fixture.

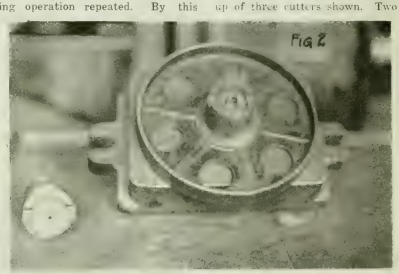


FIG. 5 MILLING THE INSTEP RAISE CAM

Milling the Fashion Cams

The fixture shown in Fig. 7 is used for milling the fashion cams. This tool is designed to hold 36 pieces at one setting which are located on the pins shown one on each side of the vertical arms of the fixture. The cams are then held in position on the fixture by means of clamps, some of these being shown on set-screws of the tool.

This is located by tongues and held on a horizontal milling machine by means of bolts fitting in the slots at each end of the fixture. The table carrying the pieces is then fed against a revolving face mill and the ends of the cams milled at the correct angle and at the proper distance from the reamed hole used for locating them on the tool. One of the finish milled fashion cams is shown resting against the fixture at A.

The half-tone Fig. 8, shows the fixture and operation of milling the angles on the stitch cams. This work is being performed on a Van Norman duplex milling machine with the head set vertically as shown. The fixture proper is made from a rectangular iron block held between the jaws of the milling machine

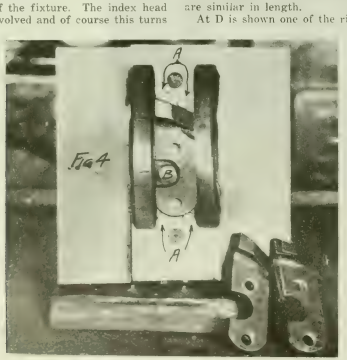


FIG. 4 STRADDLE MILLING THE STITCH CAM

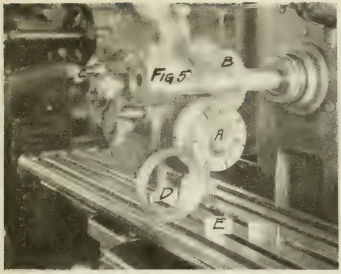


FIG. 5.—CUTTING THE RAISE CAM

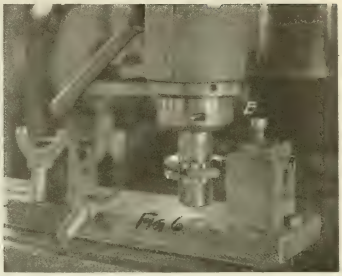


FIG. 6.—STRADDLE MILLING THE CLUTCH FORK

vise. In this block are machined two angles A, a counterpart of those which the stitch cams must have.

The cams, one right, the other left hand, are located in the fixture by means of pins which fit accurately in two previously drilled holes. After two of the pieces have been located the strap B is swung back, being held with the set-screw C. The two screws D are next tightened on to the stitch cams, thus holding them securely in the fixture.

The table and fixture are then fed under the revolving end mill E and the angles on the cams machined. In front of the fixture may be seen two stitch cams, one right and one left hand which have been machined on their angular surface in this operation.

In the illustration Fig. 9 is shown the fixture and method used when facing the pad on the 104-tooth gear. The gear has been previously turned on its periphery, the hole bored and the hub faced to the correct width.

The casting is located by means of a pin which fits into the bored hole and through holes in both vertical walls of the fixture. A pin is also placed through the front vertical wall and into the slot shown directly above the large bored hole. The function of this latter pin is to hold the gear in a convenient position for the milling operation.

The fixture is located on the table by means of tongues to ensure the machined pad being square with the bored hole in the gear. Bolts at each end of the fixture hold it securely on the milling machine table. The pad is then faced off to the correct height with the revolving end mill A. At B is shown one of the gears which has had the pad faced in this fixture.

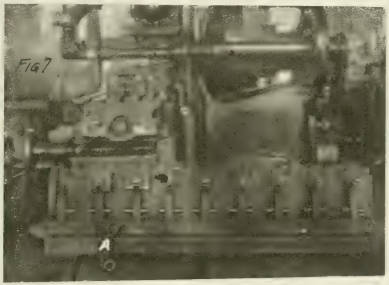


FIG. 7.—MILLING THE FASHION CAMS

Milling Oil Pans

In Fig. 10 is illustrated the fixture and milling machine set-up for machining for pads on the upper side of the oil pan. The casting is located by being pushed against the inside of the two clamps shown at the right and one at the left of the fixture screws through these clamps are then tightened onto the oil pan. Two straps, one on each end, are also fastened as shown to assist in holding the piece. By using these five holding mediums the oil pan casting is held rigidly on the fixture, enabling a better finish to be obtained with the cutter.

The end mill shown is used to machine the four pads, the table being set so that the correct height will be obtained. In front of the fixture is shown an oil pan with the pads finish milled with this operation as described.

The half-tone Fig. 11 shows the other milling operation on the oil pan. This is machining the various bosses on the lower surface. The fixture used for this operation and shown in the illustration

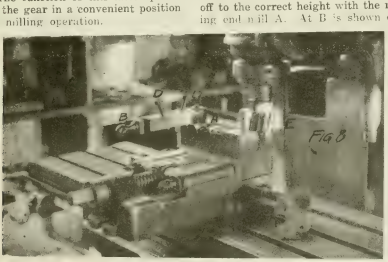


FIG. 8.—MILLING THE ANGLES ON THE STITCH CAM

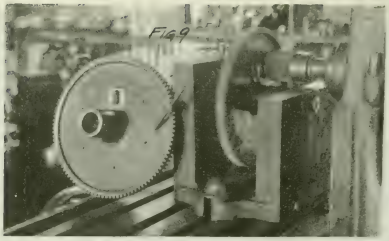


FIG. 9 FACING THE PAD ON 1917 GEAR

is provided with three locating pins on which the casting rests.

Three clamps are then tightened to hold the piece securely on the fixture. Two of these holding devices may be seen at A. It is obvious that a clamping device at the rear of the fixture would be very inconvenient for the operator to manipulate if made with a set-screw as those shown at A. To provide a quick and easy method of fastening the third clamp it is operated by means of a long screw, at the outer end of which is the knurled knob B. Therefore, after the operator has tightened the clamps A by simply turning the knob B the rear clamp is operated, thus holding the oil pan down with three fastenings. The cutter C used for the operation is somewhat unusual, being 12 inches wide, made with spiral teeth and about 1-16th of an inch of metal is removed. The surface produced is smooth as shown by the finish machined oil pan in front of the fixture and a true face is also obtained by using this manner of tooling.

Milling Clutch Cams

The half-tone Fig. 12 shows the fixture set up on the machine for milling clutch cams. These parts are made from cold rolled steel 11-16 in. wide by ¼ in. thick.

The fixture is designed with a slot slightly larger than the rectangular bar and deep enough to accommodate seven pieces at one setting. The bars are slid in from the end A and pushed back against the stop B. The two clamps C are next swung over the bars and being tightened down hold them securely in the fixture. The milling saw D used is back out of the path of the milling saw. The table is then fed along for the second cut, the saw passing through the slot G. By this method, the first cut machines the rear end at an angle with the longitudinal axis of the bar and the second cut is straight with the axis. One of the sections of bar cut in this fixture is shown in front of the tool at H. The picture Fig. 13 shows the fixture and milling machine as used when machining the clutch tooth slot.

The gear has been previously bored, turned and the teeth machined in previous operations. The piece is located in the fixture by means of a pin which fits accurately in the bored hole. The two clamps A hold the gear on the fixture, which is itself held in the jaws of a milling machine vise as shown.

The slot is produced with the form cutter B, the table being set so that it will pass through the centre line of the gear. When the table has been adjusted to the correct height it is fed across against the revolving form cutter and

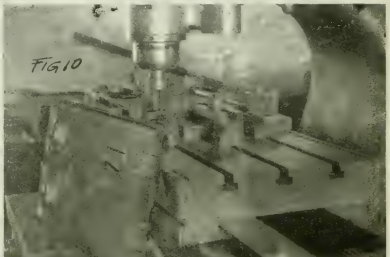


FIG. 10 MACHINING THE PADS ON UPPER SIDE OF OIL PAN

10 in. in diameter and 3-16 in. thick. The table is first fed along and the cutter mills through the slot E with the index pin against the stop F.

The index pin is next pushed against the stop G after the table has been fed the slot machined on both sides of the hub, the illustration shows the beginning of the operation.

In the next section we will illustrate and describe some of the special tools and methods employed when machining the frame of the hosiery machine.

See cuts on page 395

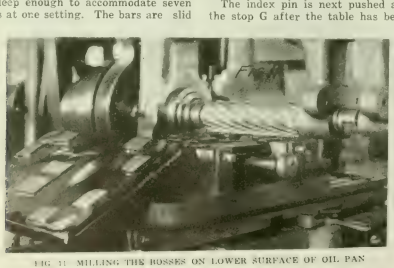


FIG. 11 MILLING THE BOSSES ON LOWER SURFACE OF OIL PAN

Canadian Trade for Australia.—Speaking recently at a meeting of the Board of Trade of Hamilton, W. A. Lingham, a broker of Sydney, N.S.W. emphasized the necessity of Canadian business men making a bid for Antipodean trade. He cautioned them that United States merchants were getting busy in this field, and would corral the whole of the business if prompt measures were not taken to compete with them. The opening of a Canadian branch bank in Australia and a marine insurance office to look after marine risks would be a step in the right direction from Mr. Lingham's standpoint. He also counselled the use of an advertising campaign.

The Machine Tool Designer Speaks Up

A Criticism on the Article Entitled "Technical Education Plus Horse Sense" Which Appeared in a Former Issue of "Canadian Machinery"—This is Worth the Reading

By J. H. HARRISON

ABOUT the best proof required that CANADIAN MACHINERY is read intelligently by its readers comes to hand in the following article, which is a direct reply to the article by R. Mawson, which to the author of this article at least, seemed to hit at the machine tool designer. This article is well worth reading for the author's views are placed in an open, frank manner, but we will let readers judge for themselves, so now to read in the author's own language his views on the subject.

Regarding your article, "Technical Education Plus Horse Sense," which appeared in March 27 issue, I note this article was written by R. Mawson, and while the author of this article has no personal animosity toward Mr. Mawson, still there are several statements which in the article spoken of will not bear close examination, and with the viewpoint of the machine tool designer in mind I will endeavor to point out why I cannot agree with your former article.

If such a lathe as mentioned in paragraph 6 were manufactured with change gears and shifting mechanism inaccessible for operation and repairs, would not the whole machine be considered of poor design, irrespective of whether it stood up to the work or not? With such essential features as these of poor design, it certainly could not be said to be of good design.

How any reliable machine tool manufacturer would allow a young man with a technical education only and no experience, a mere beginner we may say, to design a machine tool is beyond comprehension, and the result of any mistakes that he would make should be blamed on his employers for maintaining an inefficient shop organization.

From this article one would judge that these mistakes were made by a draftsman or tracer, lacking in experience, and not by a designer, for a designer is one who develops the idea of a device or machine for accomplishing a definite purpose and is able to proportion correctly the parts as to strength, appearance, and requirements of shop practice. While a draftsman may only be able to take the completed design and work out the details, he must, in some measure, be able to design. There is no sharp or clearly-defined line between the work of a draftsman and the work of a designer, for while a designer is always a draftsman, it does not follow that a draftsman is always a designer.

The above remarks also apply to this statement that "if the designer had received some practical training in the foundry and machine shop, he would have seen the foolishness of designing such a piece." Again I repeat that a designer must have a good working knowledge of the methods and practices employed in the shop.

A designer must have originality and ability to adapt former inventions to the work in hand, and also an open mind, so that he can make use of the ideas presented to him from whatever source they may come. But he must also be on his guard so that he will not have his mind prejudiced by taking, without due analysis, the advice of the knights of the overall.

To illustrate this, take the actual case of where the design of a special machine of an entirely new type was under consideration. The opinion of the shop foremen and other practical men was asked, with the result that in their opinion the design was impractical and ridiculous. However, the designer prevailed upon the management and was allowed to try his idea, the outcome of which was that the machine was more cheaply manufactured, more efficient, and altogether a huge success.

To be fair to the designer, we should not blame him for the mistakes of the draftsman or tracer, and also we should not accuse the draftsman of lacking "horse sense" until we have investigated and are sure that he has had sufficient experience for the work in hand.

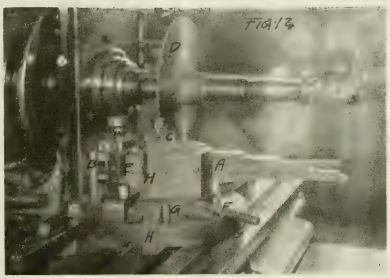


FIG. 12 MILLING THE CLUTCH CAMS

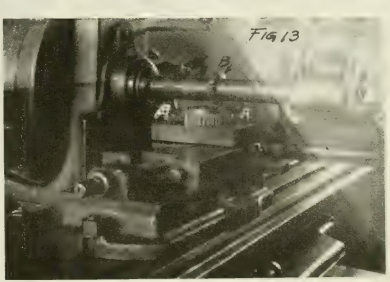


FIG. 13 MACHINING THE CLUTCH TOOTH SLOT

Heat Treatment of Low-Carbon Steel

In the Following Paper, Read Before the Toronto Section of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the Author Treats of the Characteristic Structures Found in Steel, Their Formation by Heat Treatment and the Effect Each Has in the Quality of Steel

B. W. M. WILKIE

STEEL is made up of iron combined with certain percentages of carbon, manganese, silicon, phosphorus, sulphur and other elements, each one of which by its presence in varying quantities imparts some special quality to the steel. It is, however, the writer's intention to confine himself to a study of the more usual combinations of iron and carbon that exist in low-carbon steels, for the whole subject of heat treatment is really a study of the different forms or phases in which the various combinations of iron and carbon exist, and the conditions under which they are formed. That is, knowing the particular quality a certain form or phase imparts to steel, and the treatment required to produce it, we are in a position to prescribe the treatment necessary for producing steel of any desired quality.

From microscopic examinations of polished and etched sections of steel, it has been found that there are a number of characteristic structures under which steel exists, each being the result of some special treatment. To determine these characteristic forms and the reason for their formation, a study should be made of the different kinds of treatment that steel receives in ordinary commercial practice. These may be divided as follows:

1. Unworked steel, i.e., cast steel, cooled slowly, cooled rapidly, and reheated.

2. Hot-worked steel, cooled slowly, cooled rapidly, and reheated.

Cast Steel Cooled Slowly

In molten steel the carbon exists as chemical compounds of iron and carbon of varying composition, called carbides. The most common of these has the composition FeC and is called cementite. These carbides are found dissolved in the molten iron in the same way as salt is dissolved in water; also as the steel solidifies, the carbides continue in solution and form what is known as a "solid solution."

The solid solution of iron and the carbide FeC is called austenite, and is the usual form or phase that iron is found in just after freezing.

Austenite, owing to its instability at lower temperatures, is rarely ever found in steel unless special precautions are taken, such as by cooling very rapidly from temperatures above 1000 deg. cent. (1768 deg. fahr.) It has a crystalline structure, which becomes coarse the slower the steel is cooled, due to the fact that as no mechanical work has been done on the steel, adjacent crystals tend to assume the same orientation and merge into a larger crystalline grain. Such slowly cooled, coarse-grained steel is brittle, has minimum tenacity and toughness, and can only be used where it is possible to make up strength by using large masses of metal.

Along with the growth in the size of the grains, the rate of cooling is uniform until a temperature somewhere between 900 deg. cent. and 700 deg. cent. (1652 and 1292 deg. fahr.) is reached. At this point the rate of cooling is gradually retarded, until finally the temperature becomes either stationary or even slightly higher. After a short interval the temperature will again fall at a gradually increasing rate until it becomes uniform, at which it continues to cool to atmospheric temperatures.

The explanation of this peculiar phenomenon is that a change occurs in the structure of the steel during this change of temperature, caused by the austenite, now having reached a temperature at which it is no longer stable, proceeding to change into the more stable phases of lower temperatures. This change is accompanied by a liberation of heat, which explains the change in the rate of cooling. A similar but reverse action takes place when steel is being heated.

The range of temperature within which this change occurs is called the critical range, while the upper and lower limits of this range are known as the upper and lower critical points. The lower point is about 690 deg. cent., (1274 deg. fahr.) for all percentages of carbon content, whereas the upper point ranges from 900 deg. for pure iron to 690 deg. for steels containing 0.85 per cent. carbon. These points also vary slightly with the amounts of other elements besides carbon present, also depending on whether the steel is being heated or cooled. The critical range and its limits are important points to remember in heat treatment, and it is necessary to become thoroughly familiar with the reactions that occur in this range.

The slow-cooling steel under consideration has now reached the upper critical point where the martensite is no longer stable and begins to change into some more stable form such as pearlite, ferrite or cementite.

Pearlite is a definite mechanical (not chemical) mixture of the carbide FeC with pure iron or "ferrite," with a carbon content of 0.85 per cent. Steels having such a carbon percentage will, after annealing, be all pearlite and are known as "eutectoid" steels. If the carbon content is *less* than 0.85 per cent., all the carbon is combined with iron to form the carbide FeC, or cementite, which by the addition of a further amount of iron immediately is converted into pearlite, while any excess iron is left free. Such steel is called hypoeutectoid steel, and consists of pearlite and ferrite when in the annealed condition.

If the carbon content is *over* 0.85 per cent., there will be an excess of cementite over the amount required to make pearlite from the free iron present, and so we have the two phases, cementite and pearlite, when the steel is annealed. Such steel is known as hypereutectoid steel.

Pearlite is a constituent of all slowly cooled steels, the greater the proportion of carbon—and hence of pearlite—the stronger and tougher and less ductile will be the steel, until the eutectoid composition is reached, when the steel has maximum strength, as all additions of carbon above this composition only result in the formation of cementite, which has no strengthening power.

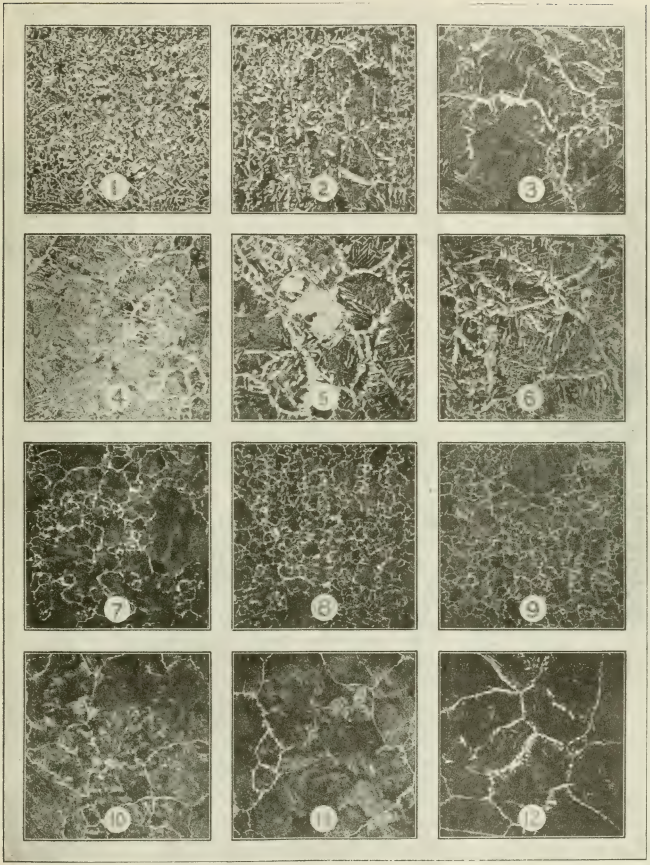
Pearlite also by its ability to take up free ferrite and change into austenite is the hardening consituent of steel, so that eutectoid steel is the composition that has maximum hardening powers, though eutectoid steels are not necessarily the hardest, as hypereutectoid steels may be harder as the result of the hardness caused by the presence of cementite.

Ferrite is the name of pure iron and it is the constituent of all low-carbon slowly cooled steels. It is very soft, ductile, relatively weak, and has no hardening power.

Cementite is a substance about which little is known. It is a definite chemical compound, FeC, and it may be assumed that it is very hard and brittle, and therefore lacks tenacity and ductility. It has no hardening power beyond the extreme hardness it itself confers on the steels.

The properties of these three constituents of steel as given by Howe are set forth in Table 1.

When the slow-cooling steel has reached the upper critical point, it will be coarse grained because of the very slow cooling. At this point each grain of austenite tends to transform into the pearlite composition by throwing off the excess ferrite or cementite it contains, and if the cooling is carried on with sufficient slowness, it will be found that by the time the lower critical range is reached each original grain of austenite has changed into the pearlite or eutectoid composition, while the excess iron in the hypoeutectoid steels, or the excess cementite in the hypereutectoid steels, has been liberated as follows:



FIGS. 1 TO 12. PHOTOMICROGRAPHS, SHOWING CHANGE IN GRAIN STRUCTURE CAUSED BY ANNEALING TO VARIOUS TEMPERATURES. SEE NOTES UNDER TABLE 3.

TABLE 1—PROPERTIES OF CONSTITUENTS OF STEEL

Constituent	Tensile strength, lb. per sq. in.	Elongation, %	Hardness	Hardening power
Ferrite	50,000	10	Soft	None
Pearlite	125,000	10	Hard	Maximum
Cementite	5,000?	0	Very hard	None

1. As a film or envelope around the original grains.
2. Between the cleavage planes of the crystalline grains.
3. As a combination of both.

The first form results with fairly rapid cooling, whereas the second form is the result of very slow cooling.

As the steel cools past the lower critical range the changes are all completed, and any further cooling has no effect on the internal structure, provided it is not rapid enough to set up strains.

Having followed the changes in a slow-cooled cast steel, it is found that the final condition is a coarse-grained, softened steel, which owing to its coarse-grained structure lacks strength, toughness and ductility, but is relatively soft, and has for its constituents the phases pearlite, combined with either ferrite or cementite, depending on the carbon content.

Cast Steel Cooled Rapidly

In cooling steel very rapidly, by quenching it in oil or water, we find marked differences from the slowly cooled steel. First, the grain structure is finer, the growth of the grains being prevented. Second, the steel is very hard and brittle, because the reaction in which austenite transforms into pearlite, with a residue of ferrite or cementite, can only take place completely when the cooling is very slow. If the steel is cooled rapidly, the reaction only partially takes place, and as a result there are a number of new phases formed which are really part-way transformations between the austenite phase and the phases of soft steel.

The most important of these forms is martensite. This is really an allotropic form of austenite, whose most characteristic features are its needle-like structure, with the crystals crossing each other at 60 deg., and its extreme hardness. It is formed by quenching steel in water, if the pieces are fairly large, or in oil in case of small objects, from above or near the upper critical point. This rapid cooling causes rapid contraction, which sets up great pressures and results in the crystals assuming the structure indicated above.

Martensite is the form or phase giving maximum hardness to steel, so that the more rapid the cooling and, consequently, the greater the amount of martensite, the harder and more brittle will be the steel. Extremely brittle steel is, however, of very little use commercially.

If the steel instead of being quenched in water is either allowed to cool slowly to the middle critical range and then quenched, or is quenched in oil in case of small sections, another form, called troostite, is formed. This is a further stage in the transformation from austenite into pearlite, i.e., the grains have gone a step further toward reaching the eutectoid composition. Troostite occurs in dark-colored, irregular areas or nodules, and is nearly always accompanied by martensite and sorbite. It is slightly softer and has more ductility and toughness than martensite.

If the steel instead of being quenched in oil or water is cooled rapidly in air, or a large piece of steel is quenched in oil, a new constituent called sorbite is formed, which is another stage in the transformation of austenite into pearlite. It is considerably softer than martensite, and in fact is not a constituent of hardened steel. Its properties more nearly approach that of pearlite, i.e., it is stronger harder and less ductile than pearlite, but softer and more ductile than troostite. Its composition also approaches more closely to the pearlite composition than the solid solution of iron and ferrite found in austenite; in fact, sorbite is the last stage in the transformation from austenite to pearlite.

Accordingly, unworked steel cooled slowly contains the phases of soft steel, but owing to the coarse-grained crystalline structure it is brittle and lacks strength and ductility. Similarly with rapidly cooled unworked steel the rapid cooling tends to retard the growth of large grains, but unless great precautions are taken to cool the steel very rapidly, it will still have a fairly coarse granular structure, which, combined with the brittleness caused by rapid cooling, leaves a material having little commercial value.

Cast Steel Reheated

To overcome these difficulties it is necessary to give the steel some special heat treatment—in this case, annealing. Theoretically, in annealing the steel should be heated to the upper critical point, and then cooled slowly, but the rate of cooling has to be varied, depending on the particular steel required.

The theory of this treatment is that as the steel is heated above the lower critical point, the phases of softened steel, i. e., pearlite, ferrite, and cementite, tend to change into austenite. This reaction continues through the critical range accompanied by the absorption of heat which causes a retarding in the rate of heating, similar but opposite to the action in cooling, and when the upper critical point is reached it is found that the steel has been all converted into martensite, provided sufficient time has been given in heating to permit this reaction to occur completely. The result of this transformation is to break the coarse-grained crystals into a finer-grained or even an amorphous structure.

Such is the treatment required theoretically, but in cast steel there are certain conditions that prevent the reaction from occurring a expected so that it becomes necessary to soak the steel for a long time at temperatures considerably above the upper critical point before obtaining an annealing action. These conditions will be discussed in detail under annealing.

In the case of cast steel which has been quenched (unlike actual practice), we have the usual hardening of steel. Any reheating will result in changes similar to tempering. Hardening and tempering will be discussed in later paragraphs.

Hot-Worked Steel Cooled Slowly

In cast steel it was found that the size of grain structure was dependent on the rate of cooling, but with steel subjected to mechanical treatment such as rolling or forging, we find that the crystalline growth is much slower, if not altogether discontinued, during the time the steel is being so treated. The extent of this retardation of the crystalline growth is controlled by:

1. *The nature of the work being done.* Light hammering, with only a slight reduction in size, may leave the steel almost like cast steel, while pressure under a hydraulic press, combined with a large reduction in area will leave it with a fine-grained or even amorphous structure. The latter is an ideal condition.
2. *The temperature at which work was stopped.* As soon as we discontinue working the steel the growth of size of crystalline grain again commences and continues to the upper critical range.
3. *Rate of cooling from time of completion of work to the upper critical point.* If steel is cooled slowly from the temperature at which work is stopped (especially if this temperature was high) to the upper critical point, the result is a coarse-grained structure of the phases of softened steels. Due to the relatively large grains of pearlite the tensile results, including the elongation, will be found to be low. This is a condition frequently met in the forging of shells where the finishing temperatures are around 1800 deg. fahr. or even higher. In high-carbon heats the forging manufacturers attempt to soften the steel by long-continued cooling, and if this rate of cooling is sufficiently slow we reach the above conditions and find heats failing on yield with an ultimate strength of about 43 tons, where the normal results should be 50 tons and over. To overcome this condition it is necessary to carefully anneal the steel to remove the coarse-grained structure.

Where the mechanical treatment is continued to the upper critical point the structure is fine-grained and is in its ideal condition, but the cost of working steel down to this temperature usually forbids it, so that any crystalline structure that is formed between the finishing temperature and the upper critical point must be removed by reheating (annealing) the steel to the upper critical point and then cooling either slowly or rapidly, depending on the product required.

Annealing of Steel. The purpose of annealing steel is:

1. To increase the softness and ductility of steel in cases where it is too hard for machining;

2. To remove strains and refine grain structure and reduce brittleness or other defects caused by:
   - *a* High finishing temperature while hot-working, leaving a coarse-grained structure
   - *b* Coarse granular structure due to slow cooling as in castings
   - *c* Strains caused by cold-working of steel below critical temperature;
3. To soften steels too hard and brittle as the result of too rapid cooling.

In annealing the operation consists in (1) slowly raising the steel to its upper critical temperature; (2) holding it or soaking it at this temperature for a certain time, depending on size of piece being treated and condition of previous treatment; and (3) cooling from annealing to atmospheric temperature.

Theoretically, as the steel is heated to the lower critical point the usual transformation from the phases of softened steel to austenite is commenced, and continues through the critical range, so that when the upper critical point is reached the steel should be all austenite. As a result of this transformation all pre-existing structures, no matter how coarse, are obliterated and the mass assumes an amorphous structure, providing sufficient time has been taken in heating to permit these changes to occur.

Further, if the temperature is carried above the upper critical point the tendency is for this amorphous structure to again become crystalline. Hence, in annealing steel its temperature should theoretically be raised to the upper critical point only, but practically there are conditions that modify this. For example, in cast steels we find that temperatures considerably higher (as much as 100 deg. cent. above the theoretical temperatures), combined with long soaking, are required to break up the coarse-grained structure. The reason for this is rather obscure. One theory that has been advanced claims that each grain in cast steel is surrounded by a film of sulphides, phosphides and silicides of iron which prevent the crystals from breaking up under ordinary treatment, but with long soaking at high temperatures these impurities tend to migrate to the centre of the grains and leave the surface of the crystals free to break up.

TABLE 2—ANNEALING TEMPERATURES FOR STEEL

Range of Carbon Content	Range of Annealing Temperatures Deg. Cent.	Deg. Fahr.
Less than 0.12 per cent.	875 to 925	1607 to 1697
0.12 to 0.25 per cent.	840 to 870	1544 to 1598
0.30 to 0.49 per cent.	815 to 840	1499 to 1544
0.50 to 1.00 per cent.	790 to 815	1454 to 1499

Mechanical work on steel seems to have the same effect, i. e., it breaks up this intercrystalline film, and as a result we find that the more a piece of steel has been worked the closer the annealing temperatures can be kept to the upper critical point, while the nearer the steel is to the unworked or cast condition the higher the temperatures must be. The ranges of temperatures given in Table 2. have been recommended by the committee on Heat Treatment of the American Society for Testing Materials.

The time of soaking depends largely upon the size of the object being annealed, but sufficient time should be given to permit the object to be heated throughout to the annealing temperature and allow the internal changes to occur. Pieces 12 in. thick require about one hour.

Hot-Worked Steel Cooled Rapidly

The rate of cooling after annealing is controlled by the product required. If a maximum softness and ductility is desired, i. e., for easy machining, we cool as slowly as possible, by either burying the article in a bed of insulating material or allowing it to cool in the furnace. If, however, we wish to retain a certain amount of hardness and strength we must cool faster, as in air or, if a very low-carbon steel, in water, but to do so we must sacrifice a certain amount of ductility and softness. As a general rule, the lower the carbon the more rapid may be the cooling. For example:

- *a* Steels with carbon contents below 0.15 per cent. can be quenched in water and remain ductile and at same time have maximum hardness and strength.
- *b* Steels with carbon contents below 0.20 per cent. can be quenched in oil with results similar to 0.15 per cent. carbon quenched in water.
- *c* Steels with carbon above 0.30 per cent. cannot be cooled so rapidly without destroying the ductility of the steel and so must be either cooled in the furnace, or in the air when extreme softness is not required.

The size of objects must also be considered along with the product desired. Other things being equal, the larger the object the more quickly must it be cooled, so long as the cooling is not too rapid to set up strains.

As an example of the effect of rate of cooling on the strength of steel, we have a system of strengthening steels on high-explosive shells known as the Sandberg air-cooling method. By this method air at pressures ranging from 6 oz. to 15 oz., usually around 10 oz., is either passed around the shell forging or forced to impinge on the revolving shell in such a way that a shell that would normally cool in about thirty minutes or more in the open air, is cooled in six to eight minutes. As a result the ultimate strength is raised from 4,000 to 10,000 lb., with an increase in the elastic ratio but with very little variation in the ductility of the steel. This process is really an intermediate treatment between annealing and the regular hardening of steel, due to the formation of sorbite, which, as explained before, is a transformation phase between martensite and pearlite. Another way to get this sorbitic steel is to first quench steel from the upper critical range, thus retaining its fine-grained structure but leaving the steel very hard and without ductility. The steel is now reheated close to but below the lower critical range, say, from 500 to 650 deg. cent. (932 to 1202 deg. fahr.), when it loses its hardness and becomes ductile. The reason for this is that the steel has been changed from martensite to sorbite. This is really a hardening and tempering treatment, but is referred to here because it is sometimes called a double annealing treatment.

Photomicrographs of Annealed Steel. The photomicrographs reproduced in Figs. 1 to 12 illustrate graphically the distinct change in grain structure caused by annealing to various temperatures. Figs. 1 to 6 apply to one grade of steel, A, and Figs. 7 to 12 to another grade, B. The properties of these steels, after ordinary forging, but before annealing, are given in Table 3.

Hardening of Steel. The most common constituents of hardened steel are martensite and troostite, and as we know the conditions under which they are formed, it is only necessary to treat the steel so as to produce either or both, depending on the hardness required.

To obtain martensite the steel must be raised to the upper critical range so as to transform the pearlite and ferrite, or pearlite and cementite, into austenite. We must not let the temperature rise above the upper critical point, as by so

TABLE 3—ANALYSES AND PROPERTIES OF ANNEALED STEELS, A AND B

Steels	Carbon, per cent.	Manganese, per cent.	Phosphorus, per cent.	Sulphur, per cent.	Stretch at 10 tons	Ultimate breaking load, tons	Elongation, per cent.
A	0.40	0.61	0.062	0.057	0.0	40.3	26.0
B	0.55	0.80	0.058	0.057	0.0	47.9	18.5

HEAT TREATMENT

Figs. 1 and 7: Samples heated to 1500 deg. fahr., held for 2 hr., withdrawn, and cooled in air.

Figs. 2 and 8: After the above heat, samples were heated to 1600 deg. fahr., held for ½ hr., withdrawn, and cooled in air.

Figs. 3 and 9: After the above heats, samples were heated to 1700 deg. fahr., held for ½ hr., withdrawn, and cooled in air.

Figs. 4 and 10: After all the above heats, samples were heated to 1900 deg. fahr., held for ½ hr., withdrawn, and cooled in air.

Figs. 5 and 11: After all the above heats, the samples were heated to 2100 deg., held for 20 min., withdrawn, and cooled in air.

Figs. 6 and 12: After all the above heats, samples were heated to 2275 deg. fahr., held for 20 min., withdrawn, and cooled in air.

In samples A the grain structure increases progressively from the start. In samples B the grain is finest at 1600 deg. fahr., Fig. 8, and increases thereafter. At 1900 deg. fahr., Fig. 10, signs of overheating appear, while samples A show damage only in Fig. 6, at 2275 deg. fahr.

doing we coarsen the structure, and our aim should be to keep this as fine as possible. So we should quench the steel just as it issues from the upper critical range in the quenching medium selected, due to the fact that long exposures to temperatures above the critical point will increase the grain size. However, in deciding on the temperatures to be used we must consider the previous work and treatment given the steel. For example, a piece of cast steel will require considerably higher temperatures for reasons similar to those given under annealing, while steel that has had considerable work done on it (especially when work is continued down to the upper critical range) need only be heated to the upper critical range before quenching. The hardening temperatures in Table 4 are given by E. F. Houghton & Co.

TABLE 4. RELATION OF HARDENING TEMPERATURE TO CARBON CONTENT

Carbon Content	Hardening Temperature to Use	
	Deg. Cent.	Deg. Fahr.
Up to 0.20 per cent.	871 to 899	1600 to 1650
0.20 to 0.35 per cent.	843 to 871	1550 to 1600
0.35 to 0.50 per cent.	815 to 843	1500 to 1550
0.50 to 0.70 per cent.	787 to 815	1450 to 1500
0.70 to 0.90 per cent.	760 to 787	1400 to 1450
0.90 per cent. or over	732 to 760	1350 to 1400

It is difficult in quenching steel to control the percentage of martensite and troostite that will result, or, in other words, to get uniform results from hardening alone, as the various factors that control these percentages as size of piece, rate of cooling, etc., vary so much. So the practice is to endeavor to get the maximum amount of martensite by as rapid a cooling from above critical point as is permissible without unduly setting up cooling strains which might rupture the metal. This leaves the metal too hard and brittle for ordinary requirements, but by tempering we can arrive at any degree of hardness or toughness required.

Steel is most commonly quenched in oil or water. In either case care must be taken, especially with high-carbon steels, to prevent cracking as the result of strains set up by too rapid cooling. If oil or water is used the object should be withdrawn from the bath before its temperature has fallen below 100 deg. cent. (212 deg. fahr.), and the drawing or tempering treatment should follow immediately.

Hot-Worked Steel Reheated (Tempering)

Steel that has been hardened is generally harder and more brittle than is necessary, and in order to bring it to the condition that meets our requirements a treatment called tempering is used. This increases the toughness of the steel, that is, decreases the brittleness at the expense of a slight decrease in hardness.

There are several theories to explain this reaction, but generally it is only necessary to remember that in hardening we quench steel from the austenite phase, and, due to this rapid cooling, the normal change from austenite to the eutectoid composition does not have time to take place, and as a consequence the steel exists in a partially transformed and unstable condition at ordinary atmospheric temperatures. But owing to the strains and rigidity set up by this rapid cooling the steel is unable to change into its more stable phase until these strains are removed by the application of heat. The higher the heat, the greater the transformation into the softer phases. As the transformation takes place, a certain amount of heat of reaction, which under slow cooling would have been released in the critical range, is now released and helps to cause a further reaction, the result of which is that if a piece of steel is heated to a certain temperature and held there, the tempering color, instead of remaining unchanged at this temperature, will advance in the tempering-color scale as it would with increasing temperature. This means that the tempering colors do not absolutely correspond to the temperatures of steels, but the variations are so slight that we can use them in actual practice.

Temperature to Use. As soon as the temperature of the steel reaches 100 deg. cent. (212 deg. fahr.) the transformation begins, increasing in intensity as the temperature is raised, until finally when the lower critical range is reached, the steel has been all changed into the ordinary constituents of unhardened steels.

If a piece of polished steel is heated in an ordinary furnace, a thin film of oxides will form on its surface. The colors of this film change with temperature, and so, in tempering, they are generally used as an indication of the temperature of the steel. The steel should have at least one polished face so that this film of oxides may be seen.

An alternative method to the determination of temper by color is to temper by heating in an oil or salt bath. Oil baths can be used up to temperatures of 500 deg. fahr.; above this, fused-salt baths are required. The article to be tempered is put into the bath, brought up to and held at the required temperature for a certain length of time, and then cooled, either rapidly or slowly. This takes longer than the color method, but with low temperatures the results are more satisfactory, because the temperature of the bath can be controlled with a pyrometer. The tempering temperatures given in Table 5 are taken from a handbook issued by the Midvale Steel Co.

It will be noted that two sets of temperatures are shown, one being specified for a time interval of eight minutes and the other for one hour. For the finest work the longer time is preferable, while for ordinary rough work eight minutes is sufficient, after the steel has reached the specified temperature.

The rate of cooling after tempering seems to be immaterial, and the piece can be cooled at any rate, providing that in large pieces it is sufficiently slow to prevent strains.

How are we to know if we have given a piece of steel the very best possible treatment? The best method is by microscopic examination of polished and etched sections, but this requires a certain expense for laboratory equipment and upkeep, which may prevent an ordinary commercial plant from attempting such a refinement. However, I would certainly recommend any firm that has any large amount of heat treatment to do, to install such an equipment, which can be purchased for from $250 to $500. Its intelligent use will save its cost in a very short time.

TABLE 5. TEMPERING TEMPERATURES FOR STEELS

Temperature for 1 hour		Color	Temperature for 8 min.		Uses
Deg. F.	Deg. C.		Deg. F.	Deg. C.	
370	188	Faint yellow	460	238	Scrapers, brass-turning tools, reamers, taps, milling cutters, saw teeth
390	199	Light straw	510	265	Twist drills, lathe tools, planer tools, finishing tools
410	210	Dark straw	560	293	Stone tools, hammer faces, chisels for hard work, boring cutters
430	221	Brown	610	321	Trephining tools, stamps
450	232	Purple	610	337	Cold chisels for ordinary work, carpenters' tools, picks, cold punches, shear blades, slicing tools, slotter tools.
490	254	Dark blue	710	376	Hot chisels, tools for hot work, springs
510	265	Light blue	660	349	Springs, screw drivers

TABLE 6. RESULTS IN TEMPERING BY AIR BLAST

Percentage Analysis		Before Treatment			After Treatment			
Carbon	Manganese	Stretch at 15 tons, in.	Ult. strength, tons	Elongation, per cent.	Stretch at 15 tons, in.	Ult. strength, tons	Elongation, per cent.	Theoretical ultimate strength, tons
Electric Steel								
0.36	0.57	0.1	37.9	23.0	0.0	40.4	24	36
0.35	0.73	0.2	37.9	27.5	0.0	39.1	26.5	39
Basic Steel								
0.47	0.64	0.1	37.7	27.4	0.0	41.8	25	41
0.52	0.53	0.1	39.5	28.0	0.0	46.6	20.5	42

The other method is by examination of fractures of small test bars. Steel heated to its correct temperature will show the finest possible grain, whereas underheated steel has not had its grain structure refined sufficiently, and so will not be at its best. On the other hand, overheated steel will have a coarser structure, depending on the extent of overheating.

To determine the proper quenching temperature of any particular grade of steel it is only necessary to heat pieces to various temperatures not more than 20 deg. cent. (36 deg. fahr.) apart, quench in water, break them, and examine the fractures. The temperature producing the finest grain should be used for annealing and hardening.

Similarly, to determine tempering temperatures, several pieces should be hardened, then tempered to various degrees, and cooled in air. Samples, say six, reheated to temperatures varying by 100 deg. from 300 deg. cent. to 800 deg. cent. will show a considerable range of properties, and the drawing temperature of the piece giving the desired results can be used.

Precautions to be Used in Heat-Treating. The following precautions should be observed in the heat treatment of steel:

1. Do not put a cold piece of steel into a highly heated furnace. Either reheat it or put it into a cold furnace and allow it to heat up with the furnace. This precaution is especially applicable in cold weather. Also remember that the changes occurring in the critical range are not instantaneous. The steel must be given time to change. It does not pay to rush the heating. Raise the temperature slowly.

2. Allow the piece to soak at the quenching temperature until it is uniformly heated throughout, the length of time depending on the size of the piece and the rate of heating.

3. Do not allow the piece to be directly on the hearth of the furnace, but have it supported at a sufficient height to allow a free circulation of gases on all sides. Long pieces should have sufficient support to prevent sagging.

4. Never allow a piece, especially if it has points or sharp corners, to come in contact with flame.

5. In quenching, immerse the piece with the axis vertical. This will prevent excessive warping or cracks due to unequal contraction in cooling.

6. Care should be taken that no sharp grooves, corners or seams are left on pieces to be quenched, which may develop into cracks.

7. In drawing the temper of a large piece in a furnace never put a piece into a furnace hotter than the drawing temperature nor allow the furnace to exceed the required temperature, otherwise the steel will be softer than required.

8. In drawing large pieces, soak a sufficient time at the desired drawing temperature, to allow the heat to affect the centre of the piece.

9. Annealing and quenching never depend on the eye to judge the temperature; use a pyrometer.

Results Obtained—Sandberg Air-Cooling Treatment

(In an appendix to his manuscript the author gave details of the results obtained in heat-treating cast-steel billets for large shells to meet the specified requirements of 19 tons yield, 35 to 49 tons ultimate breaking load, and 14 per cent. elongation in a 2-in. test piece. For example, a cast-steel blank containing 0.60 per cent. carbon and 0.87 manganese was soaked for four hours at 1575 deg. fahr., allowed to cool in the furnace to 1350 deg. fahr., removed from the furnace and cooled quickly to black in air; then reheated to 1275 deg., soaked for 2½ hours and allowed to cool in the furnace. On test this sample showed over 19 tons yield, 46.2 tons ultimate breaking strength, against 51.2 tons theoretical, and 19.5 per cent. elongation, which indicates very good annealing.

In a second appendix the author gives details of O. F. A. Sandberg's patented method of blowing air upon hot annealed steel for the purpose of increasing its toughness, elastic limit and ultimate strength over that of normal forged steel, the use of which method was allowed free to manufacturers of forgings for the duration of the war. The method is also to be applied to steel rails to improve their wearing qualities. It involves the distribution of air at ½ to 20 lb. pressure over the pieces being treated to rapidly abstract the heat from the steel. The lower the carbon content, the more rapid should be the cooling.

OPENINGS FOR TRADE

The department of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, have the following inquiries for information regarding Canadian goods. In writing the Department (Commercial Intelligence Branch) use the numbers given with each item.

707. Agricultural Machinery — A party at Cremona, Italy, would represent manufacturers and exporters of agricultural machinery, implements, sundries, etc.

708. Agricultural Machinery, Marine Motors—A party at Bologna, Italy, asks to be put in communication with manufacturers of agricultural machinery and marine motors (for launches).

724. Minerals—An English firm possessing an established connection among buyers would be glad to hear from Canadian producers wishing to secure an export outlet for Cobalt metal, Cobalt oxide, nickel, nickel matte, molybdenum concentrates, ferro-molybdenum, ferro-silicon, ferro-vanadium, vanadic oxide and concentrates, silico-manganese, silico-manganum aluminium, ferro-chrome, and chromite concentrates, including lead ores and concentrates, pig lead, copper, other metalliferous ores, ferro and nonferrous alloys also graphite. Full particulars at the Commercial Intelligence Branch, Department of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa.

725. Iron and Steel—A firm in the north of England, which has been importing steel blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars, wire rods, etc., would be glad to consider propositions from actual Canadian manufacturers.

726. Electric Motors and Dynamos—A London electrical company wishes to hear from Canadian manufacturers of electric motors and dynamos, both direct and alternating current.

HOW THE RECENT REDUCTION WILL AFFECT SOME OF THE POWER CONSUMERS

BRANTFORD.—That Hydro rates to the consumer will be appreciably lowered in this city was the prediction of Andrew McFarland, chairman of the local board. With the large surplus from last year's operation of the system and with a reduction in the rate charged by the the Ontario Commission a lowering of the rate to householders will be easily made.

WINDSOR.—It is unlikely that any reduction in rates charged to local consumers can be made by either Windsor or Walkerville Hydro-Electric Commission, according to statements made by the managers of the two branches. At present between 4,000 and 4,500 horsepower is being used here at a cost of $38. At the reduced rate to which Windsor will be entitled by the announced cut in provincial rates, the saving is so small that divided among the hundreds of users, the reduction would be negligible.

KITCHENER.—The Hydro rates for consumers in Kitchener will be reduced $1 per horse power as the result of the reductions as announced by the Hydro Commission. The new rail rate will be $19 per horse-power. Reduced rates for the domestic consumers are also expected to be announced in a few days.—Mail & Empire.

CHATHAM.—It is anticipated that the general reduction in Hydro power rates will result in the price of Hydro power being reduced in Chatham about six per cent. from $30.78 to $29 per horse-power, according to an opinion expressed to-day by Manager J. G. Jackson of the local system.

Logical Wish

On the outskirts of Philadelphia is an admirable stock farm. One day last summer some poor children were permitted to go over this farm, and when their inspection was done, to each of them was given a glass of milk. The milk was excellent.

"Well, boys, how did you like it?" the farmer said, when they had drained their glasses.

"Fine," said one little fellow. Then after a pause, he added: "I wisht our milkman kept a cow."

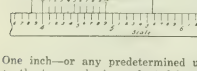
As General Gunn pointed out, the returned soldier has valuable first-aid information, which was intended to assist him in saving life on the battlefield. You can take advantage of this and have your employees who are returned men render good service in this way.

Shop Arithmetic; the Vernier Scale

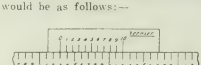
The Fourth of a Series of Practical Mathematics For the Mechanic and Those Learning the Machinists' Trade—The Present Article Takes Up the Subject of the Vernier Scale and Its Use

By J. H. RODGERS

IN our last lesson a brief description was given on the application of the micrometer and its relation to the decimal system of measurement. It was shown how distances, with variations as low as one one-thousandth of an inch, could be accurately determined by scientific means. Modern engineering practice, however, is not satisfied with "near accuracy," as oresent requirements in the finer branches of mechanical science demand still closer measurements than the 1-1000 part of an inch. Many micrometers or measuring instruments are only graduated to read to one-thousandths of an inch, so that when fractional parts of a thousandth are required they cannot be determined accurately on a tool of this kind, unless further facilities are provided. For greater refinement, therefore, it is necessary to provide other, or additional means of subdivision. The recognized method adopted for this purpose is by means of the "Vernier" scale, so called from the name of the inventor. The advantage of this scale is the possibility of obtaining very fine measurements through the slight variations in the graduations of a unit of length on each of two sliding edges or surfaces. These graduations could be made to suit any desired subdivision, but in order to conform to the general practice of the decimal system, and extend its application, tenth divisions are invariably used in standard practice. A sketch will show more clearly the general principle of the Vernier scale.



One inch—or any predetermined unit—on the true scale, is graduated into 10 equal divisions, while the Vernier scale is so graduated that 10 equal divisions will coincide with 9 of the divisions of the true scale. Thus, it will be seen that each subdivision on the Vernier is equal to 9-10 of one of the divisions of the true scale. If the scale in the above sketch was divided into even inches and subdivisions of tenths, the reading would be 4 inches. To obtain a reading of 4 1-10 (4.1) inches the arrow, or the initial line on the Vernier would have to coincide with the first subdivision on the true scale; this would likewise bring the 10 on the Vernier in line with the 5-inch graduation on the scale. For any other even tenth of an inch division the cipher line on the Vernier would be located in line with the division desired. For 2 3-10 (2.3) inches, the setting would be as follows:—

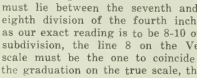


It has been shown that when the initial graduation of the Vernier has been moved to coincide with one of the scale graduations, the setting has varied in tenths of the primary unit. For finer measurements the intermediate divisions on the Vernier are considered. As each division on the Vernier is equal to 9-10 of one of the divisions on the scale, it will be seen that if the graduations 1, in the first sketch, were brought in line, the Vernier would have been advanced 1-10 of one of the scale divisions, or:—

$$\frac{1}{10}\times\frac{1}{10}=\frac{1}{100}=.01 \text{ inch}$$

and the reading would be 4.01 inches.

Suppose we wish to get a dimension of 3.78 inches, what would be the setting on the scale? It is at once seen that the initial graduation on the Vernier must lie between the seventh and the eighth division of the fourth inch, and as our exact reading is to be 8-10 of this subdivision, the line 8 on the Vernier scale must be the one to coincide with the graduation on the true scale, thus:—



It has been explained how fairly accurate readings can be obtained from direct observation by the use of the Vernier scale, as applied to measuring instruments. As mentioned before, however, fine measurements must be derived by scientific means, hence the micrometer and other precision measuring tools.

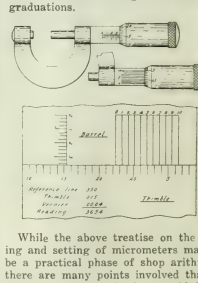
In the preceding lesson it was shown how thousandths of an inch were easily and accurately determined. Further subdivision is obtained by the application of a Vernier scale to those graduations already placed on the micrometer barrel and thimble. The Vernier graduations are located on the barrel of the micrometer parallel to the reference line, but on the opposite side. As before stated, the graduations are so made that the ten Vernier divisions are equal in length to nine of the governing unit—in this case, the graduations on the edge of the tapered portion of the revolving thimble. An example will serve to illustrate the application of the principle. It is required to obtain a reading of:—

$$.3654=\frac{.3654}{.0000}\ \text{inch}$$

Previous instruction showed that graduations on the reference line indicated .1 for each main division, and .025 for each subdivision on the barrel, so that the third main graduation and two of the short ones would show for the dimension here given. The thimble graduation for the above dimension would then be:—

$$.3654-.350=.0154 \text{ or } 15+$$

The + representing the .0004. The setting of the micrometer would be indicated as in the sketch here shown, the reference line to the left, and the Vernier reading to the right (this being on the opposite side of the barrel). To make the application of the circular Vernier more clear, the above setting is developed on an enlarged scale, to illustrate the exact setting of the different graduations.



While the above treatise on the reading and setting of micrometers may not be a practical phase of shop arithmetic, there are many points involved that require a concise and often rapid knowledge of addition and subtraction of decimals to make one efficient in the proper manipulation of these tools. It is, likewise, a demonstration of the everyday use of the decimal system that will lead one to recognize the importance of calculations to the solution of many shop problems.

Percentage

A term with which nearly all of us are more or less familiar, but which few of us could properly define, is that of the word efficiency. Experts are engaged to study the operation of plants, with a view of suggesting or adopting

ways and means to increase the efficiency. A man that cannot meet the requirements of a situation is classed as inefficient; on the other hand, one that fills every requirement is invariably recognized as 100 per cent. efficient. Engines, motors, lathes, and all kinds of machines are frequently stated as being —— per cent. efficient. Without going too far into the technical definition of the term itself, the prefix (per cent.), by which the value of the word is determined, should receive some attention by young students, to enable them to follow this section of mathematics whenever met with.

In some respects it might be said that percentage is another method of calculating by fractions, in which the denominator is understood to be hundredths. The symbol used to express per cent. is (%), as 6%, but in working out a problem the expression is invariably into one or other of the two forms, 6-100 or .06; thus:—

$$6\% \text{ of } 100 = \frac{6}{100} \text{ of } \frac{100}{1} = .6 \text{ or } 100 \times .06 = 6$$

There are five elements upon which percentage are based, namely, base, rate, percentage, amount, difference. The base or principal is the number on which the per cent. is computed, and is equal to 100-100 of its value. The rate is the number of hundredths of the base considered. The percentage is the portion of the base represented by the rate. The amount is the sum total of the base and the percentage. The difference (as the word implies) is the difference between the amount and the base. The rules for calculating the problems in percentage may be expressed as follows:—

Base = Percentage ÷ Rate
Difference ÷ (1 — Rate)
Amount ÷ (1 + Rate)
Rate = Percentage ÷ Base
(Amount ÷ Base) — 1
1 — (Difference ÷ Base)
Percentage = Base × Rate
Amount = Base × (1 + Rate)
Difference = Base × (1 — Rate)

We generally associate the use of percentage to business transactions, such as bank interest, etc., but very frequently we have expressions in the shop, like: five of that batch were rejected as being under size; three out of ten are useless; and similar expressions. The workmen understand such phrases, but when the office records are prepared, it is generally on a basis of percentage that calculations are made. Losses of so much per cent. Men are only — per cent. efficient. If a plant is operating at 65 per cent. of its capacity, and the full output would be 50 lathes per month, what is the reduced capacity? The base in this case is the capacity turnover of 50 lathes, and the percentage of the output would be:—

$$50 \times .65 = 32.50 \text{ lathes}$$

In the operation of a steam engine the brake H.P. is found to be 125, and the indicated H.P. 160; what is the efficiency of the engine, and what percentage is lost in overcoming the friction of the moving parts? The efficiency is the result obtained by dividing the power delivered by the power supplied; therefore, the efficiency in the above case would be:—

$$\frac{125}{160} = .78125 = 78\frac{1}{2}\%$$

and as the loss through friction equals 160 — 125 equals 35 H. P., the percentage of loss would be 35 ÷ 160 equals 21⅞ per cent.

An allowance of 5 per cent. on spoiled work was given to a workman, over which he was to forfeit 80 per cent. of the cost of production. He was paid 3 cents per piece, and after a day's run of 180 pieces it was found that 16 pieces had to be rejected; what was his loss over his regular allowance? His allowance clear would have been 5 per cent. of 180, or:—

$$180 \times .05 = 900 \text{ pieces}$$

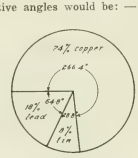
With 16 pieces rejected he would be out 80 per cent. of the cost of 7 pieces, or:—

$$7 \times 3 \times .80 = 16.8 \text{ cents}$$

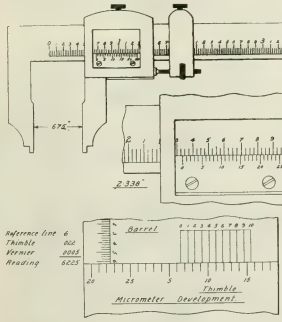
A bronze mixture is to be made containing 74 per cent. copper, 18 per cent. lead, and 8 per cent. tin. If the total weight is to be 600 lbs., what would be the relative proportions? Illustrate same by circular chart, showing relative size of sectors.

600 × .74 = 444.0 lbs — 444.0 "copper"
600 × .18 = 108.0 lbs — 108.0 "lead"
600 × .08 = 48.0 lbs — 48.0 "tin"
600 - alloy

To construct the chart, draw a circle and find the angle for each sector, the same as above. A complete circle contains 60 degrees, therefore, the respective angles would be: —



(Continued on page 416)



THE VERNIER SCALE

The Vernier caliper here shown is graduated for adjustment in 1/1000 of an inch.

Scale graduated in fortieths or .025—same as the reference line on a micrometer.

Each main division represents 4/40 or .1 of an inch.

Vernier has 25 equal graduations, equal to 24 graduations on the bar scale, giving a variation in width of the respective divisions of 1/25 of 1/40, which equals 1/1000 of an inch.

When the two cipher graduations are in line the faces are together and no reading is obtained.

The reading on the enlargement is 2.325 on the scale, and .013 on the Vernier, the setting being 2.338 inches.

At the lower left is shown a micrometer development, the reading being .6 on the reference line, .022 on the barrel, and .0005 on the Vernier, giving a dimension of .6225 of an inch.

WELDING AND CUTTING

Repairing a Broken Crankshaft by Thermite

An Interesting Repair Job on a 10-in. Upsetting Press Crank Which Had Been Broken Through the Severe Work It Was Called Upon to Do

By W. F. SUTHERLAND

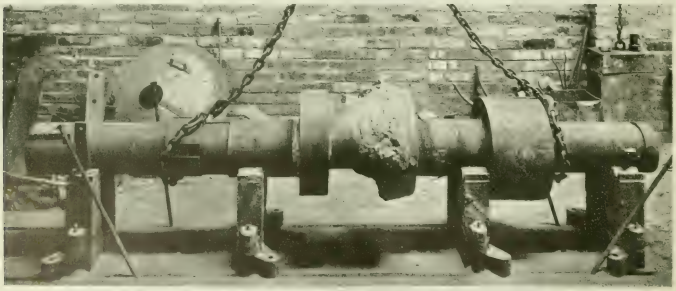
THE accompanying illustrations show an interesting repair job on a 10-in. shaft for an upsetting machine. The shaft had broken off at the web of the crank. The first step in the making of a repair was to burn off or cut away sufficient metal at the break to leave a one-inch clear space. In welding crank shafts it is customary and best to align the shafts on vee blocks These vee blocks, as may be seen from the illustration, are heavy pieces accurately machined and sliding in the machined slot of a heavy bed plate. The vee blocks should be spaced along the bed plate so as to correspond to the journals or bearings of the shaft. Parallel to the main slot of the bed plate and on either side of it are smaller slots similar to those in planer beds. The heads of the holding down bolts are placed in these slots opposite the vee blocks and a short bar or channel placed across the shaft is bolted down, holding the shaft rigidly in alignment.

The vee blocks should be so placed on the main journals that the shaft can slide at least ¼ in. either way, parallel to its axis, without a shoulder or crank throw striking any part of the vee blocks. It is usually desirable to line up the shaft with the throws in a horizontal position.

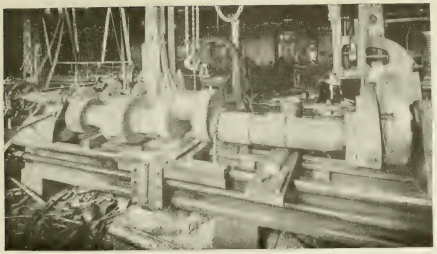
Special types of vee blocks are made which accommodate the expansion and shrinkage movements of the steel shaft and of the web of the crank.

After the correct alignment has been

PRETREATING THE SHAFT.



THE CRANKSHAFT AFTER WELD HAS BEEN MADE AND GATES CUT OFF.



TURNING UP THE CRANKSHAFT.

secured the wax pattern mold is made by melting the wax and building it up in the mold to the shape desired for the weld. The various risers and gates are made in the sand mold by means of wooden patterns.

The molding material used is one part fire clay, one part ground fire brick, and one part fire sand. This is the facing material and the rest of the mold is backed up with a mixture of one-third fire-clay and two-thirds good silica sand.

After the mold is rammed up the wax is burned out and the mold preheated, as shown. In the illustration only one burner is shown, although there are two in operation, the other one being on the other side of the mould. The burners used employ compressed air and burn kerosene.

The automatic crucible containing the thermite charge and of the proper size to hold the right amount is placed over the pouring gate. In particularly large jobs it is sometimes necessary to provide more than one crucible and more than one pouring gate.

The conical steel crucible has a bottom opening with a magnesite thimble closed by a plug with a striker or tapping rod attached. The crucible is lined with a magnesia tar lining. This lining, when necessary to renew it, is made up by putting through a foundry screen and then heated until it becomes plastic. It is then rammed into the opening formed by the shell and a sheet metal cone, is placed inside to act as a form. The lining is then baked in an oven at a red heat.

Fig. 2 shows the shaft after having been welded and the thermite metal is clearly visible, as the rough portion in the centre of the illustration, the gates and risers, have been removed by the oxy-acetylene torch before the picture was taken.

Fig. 3 shows the shaft in its finished form after having been machined. This job of welding was done at the Metal and Thermite Corporation plant, Toronto.

NOT SO LONG AGO

In 1898 gasoline sold for six cents a gallon.

The first New York motor car show was held in 1900.

The first 4-cylinder car was brought out in 1900.

In 1896 Barnum & Bailey announced they would exhibit throughout the country a "horseless vehicle."

In July, 1898, the news was given that a plant would be built to turn out "one motor carriage a week."

It is hard to conceive that in 1896 there were but four motor cars in the United States.

The first long-distance tour was made from Cleveland to New York, It took from July 28 to Aug. 7.

In March, 1897, in the New York Journal, a writer described his first motor car ride as follows:

"In search of a new sensation I went yesterday and rode in a horseless carriage. I dreamed once that I walked down Fifth Avenue in my pyjamas in the full tide of the afternoon promenade and almost died with shame before I awoke. Yesterday I had something of the same strange feeling as I sat there and felt myself pushed forward into the very face of grinning, staring and sometimes jeering New York."—New York Telegram.

BUILDING UP WORN BLOOMING MILL ROLL.

INTERESTING THERMIT WELDS

By C. O. F.

The illustrations show a blooming mill spindle 26 feet long and 22 inches in diameter, being repaired by the Thermit process. This spindle was badly worn, and had been sent to the scrap heap, when it was decided to build up the worn parts by means of welding, and the Thermit method was adopted.

There were in all eight patches to be made, and instead of making these in eight distinct operations it was decided to make one job of it and pour the eight patches at once. To do this a gate was made right round the circumference and one leading in to each patch. A riser was made from each patch, and after careful preheating the job was ready for pouring. This was accomplished successfully, resulting in a large saving of time and money.

It is estimated by the fuel conservation engineer of the United States Fuel Administration that scale in the ordinary boiler causes a waste for every ton of coal burned; for 1-50 in. of 100 lbs., for 1-32 in. of 140 lbs., for 1-25 in. of 180 lbs., for 1-20 in. 200 lbs., for 1-16 in. of 220 lbs., for 1-11 in. of 300 lbs., and for 1-9 in. of 320 lbs. Thus a scale less than ⅛ in. thick causes a loss of 15 per cent. of the fuel burned.

WHAT OUR READERS THINK AND DO

Is There Such a Thing as Easy Money Now?

This article is written by one who has found the way, and is willing to leave the door open for any others who care to come in.

EASY Money? What a lure there is in these two words, and yet we hear the skeptics sneer, "There ain't no such animal." But hang the skeptics. Is there no possibility that these aforementioned growlers may be wrong, and that somewhere there is a lot of easy money laying around to be picked up at very little effort?

To begin with, what is easy money? To the writer's opinion, anything which comes easy, comes without much effort, or in other words, comes entirely outside of one's regular income. Get the idea. Some extra cash we didn't know we could procure. As some people term it, "Velvet Money," or something pretty soft.

But enough of the definition of the luring words, so now let's see how we really can get into this easy money game, for strange to say, "The more the merrier" in this case in point. There is a wide field, in fact a mighty wide field, and no crowds aiming to grab off the spoils, that's the funniest part of it all.

Perhaps the writer had best start off with his personal experience.

About—oh, well, never mind how many years ago, the writer heard there was some easy money to be made in writing for the press, especially the technical press, if one was at all competent to do so. That word COMPETENT stuck me. I could not (in my own mind at least) classify up to that standard, so I sat back sorrowfully for another year or two thinking of all that easy money I had heard of passing me by.

One day a friend of mine (I didn't know how good a friend he was at the time) said to me, "Say, Blank, why don't you get busy and write up some ideas for the magazines I see you reading?" Of course I laughed and said I wished I could. "Why not?" my friend replied. "You've seen some ideas in your time, haven't you?" "Yes, but I can't place them in such form as I'd like." I replied, "in fact I'm no hand at grammar." "Don't let that worry you," was my friend's parting advice, so after his departure I thought the whole thing over and decided to take a chance.

Wow—when I think of that first article, even now I laugh. It sure was rough. Words all twisted, and the sketch I sent sure was dirty, for I was in the machine game at this time and hadn't learned the art of keeping my hands clean. After I had posted it, I got a bad case of cold feet. I fully expected to receive a polite notice from the magazine to whom I had sent the work that from now on, kindly keep my ideas to myself, but imagine my surprise in a space of a little over a week's time to receive a check for $1.00.

Did you ever realize how big a dollar can be under certain conditions? Personally that dollar to me was a gold brick, for it was least expected. To make a long story short, and in order not to tire the reader with the detailed climb up to bigger things, let the writer say briefly that those dollar days are over, and now the road is easy to travel at a bigger rate per article than before. And why?

Simply because he stayed with it. Kept sending his ideas along, finding that editors, instead of being the crabs they are supposed to be, were gentlemen in the true sense of the word, eager to help, encouraging you on to bigger and better things. Advice was sent to me on numerous occasions from editors, without even a request for such being made. "We want articles dealing with die problems," wrote one editor, going into the details of various type of dyes that would especially appeal to him.

Immediately I went through the shop I worked in, snooped around, if I may use that expression, and gathered in ideas, placed them on paper, and later received what I cannot help but term easy money, for it was easy.

Most of my work was done in my spare time in the evenings. As to just how much I made, well, that's a personal matter, not for publication, but enough to say it was sufficient.

But why all this story? I imagine readers ask. Simply because I believe as I said at the start of this article, that there is room for all, from the lowly apprentice in the shop, to the superintendent in the plant, yes, and to the drafting trade in general, even to the plant engineer.

It's not a disgrace to write for the magazine, rather the reverse, but from the hesitating attitude of some members of trained machine forces you would imagine that to be writing for a technical paper was wasting your valuable time.

The writer feels sure that if the editors of the technical press were consulted they would say with energy "Send your stuff along, and we will see that it gets up in proper shape if at all suitable." (Editor's note.—We agree with the foregoing to the limit.) So a word to the reader, get busy, send your work to the various papers, especially CANADIAN MACHINERY, where the writer of this article knows you will get the very best of treatment, and see how much easy money you can make in a year.

But how shall I send it? you ask. For beginners' benefit, let me go through the method of preparing an article for the press, or better still, let us suppose the writer intends sending an article to CANADIAN MACHINERY.

Now first of all, it should be the aim of all readers

eager for this easy money to be readers of the magazines they're interested in, therefore, I take it for granted you all read CANADIAN MACHINERY.

As you are aware there is a section called "What Our Readers Think and Do." Naturally if it's just a little idea you've seen throughout the shop or on your travels, the idea belongs in this section, so let us get to work.

If at all possible make a sketch of the idea, no matter what it is, jig, die, etc., etc. Should a sketch be impossible, then get a photograph, from the best angle to show to the best advantage the particular part you are going to speak about, then write your text, as it called.

First, write up a rough draft of what you intend sending, then polish it up a little before actually sending it on its way. This will not be necessary when you become accustomed to the work, but for the start, is a good idea.

Now enclose your sketch or photograph, together with text matter to the editor, and watch the results. They will surprise you. Should you not hit the bull's eye the first time, try again, for there is easy money in this game, if you've got real ideas to sell.

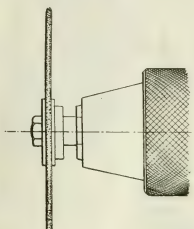
Of course, if the idea is a bigger one, the same course applies, only it means more work preparing the text, sketches, etc., but it means more money in the old sock at the end of the year, so in conclusion let the writer say that there is easy money, and that it's to be found by writing intelligently for the technical press.

No person is barred, and the very ones who least expect that they can win in this game come out on top, so make a stab at it, try your hand at it, for you never know your luck until you try.

SOME of the dealers state that since the closing of the shell shops the sale of 14-inch files has fallen off. Now that the rough spots have been turned off the Huns, there is not the same demand for the equipment.

THE STATIST, a London financial journal, is offering an award of one thousand guineas, or about five thousand two hundred and fifty dollars, for the best scheme for dealing with the Empire's debt created by the war. The scheme must be practical, non-party, informative, and original, governed by economic conditions within the Empire, and give a due regard to our political, economic, and commercial relations with other countries. The basic principles underlying money and trade, and the duty of those who control wealth and encourage production are to be observed, and only those of British or Colonial birth will be permitted to compete.

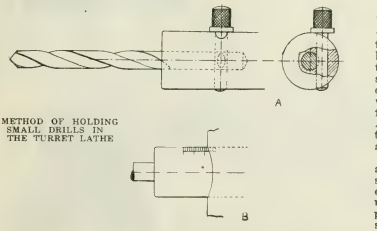
HOLDING SMALL GRINDING WHEEL IN DRILL CHUCK



DRILL CHUCK USED FOR HOLDING GRINDING WHEELS

THIS is a dodge to enable a small wheel, for thinning drill points, sharpening various tools, etc., to be used in the sensitive drill, the occasion being when the regular machine is in use by other men, or it is dismantled temporarily for repairs or cleaning. The wheel is mounted on a plain parallel arbor, as shown, this being gripped in the chuck. Of course in a large shop the need for such a dodge would scarcely be felt, but in a small one with limited equipment conditions are very different.—FRED HORNER.

HOLDING SMALL DRILLS CONVENIENTLY IN THE TURRET LATHE



METHOD OF HOLDING SMALL DRILLS IN THE TURRET LATHE

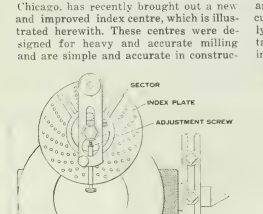
IN cases where it is desired to get holes very closely to size, and a small drill gives trouble from the edges chipping (the material being hard and of irregular quality) it is necessary to have the drill easily removed from the turret socket, so that the point may be touched up as desired, and the drill replaced with the minimum waste of time. A simple dodge which has been found convenient is that seen at A in the figure. A loose peg is dropped into a hole in the socket, the hole being located so that the pin cuts across a shallow groove filed in the drill shank.

The frequent touching up of the point naturally affects the depth of drilling, and the second suggestion, at B, is that of graduations marked on the drill socket, so that the latter may be replaced either exactly at the same amount of projection, or given a slight forward adjustment, so saving altering the turret stop for the purpose. FRED HORNER.

DEVELOPMENTS IN SHOP EQUIPMENT

10-INCH UNIVERSAL INDEX CENTRES

Fred C. Dickow, S. Desplaines St., Chicago, has recently brought out a new and improved index centre, which is illustrated herewith. These centres were designed for heavy and accurate milling and are simple and accurate in construction and positive docking device which cannot force the spindle out of line. This locking device relieves the form, worm gear, and index pin from all strain during the cutting operation. The spindle can easily be adjusted and has a B & S No. 10 taper hole through spindle, the nose being threaded for a chuck.



DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION

the accuracy of this centre are of interest.

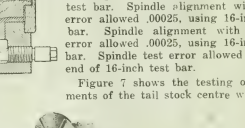
Figure 4 shows the method used in testing the accuracy of the worm gear in every tooth. The perfect square is mounted to the spindle, and through proper manipulation of square and test indicator a very accurate test of every tooth is made, and the accumulative error reading .0001. The accumulative error allowed in spacing of the entire circumference of the worm gear is .0005; the average is .00025.

Figure 5 shows the testing of tail stock centre parallel alignment with sides of tail stock block, the error, which is the error allowed, .0002.

Figure 6 shows testing of spindle alignment with base spindle alignment with T slot; also testing how much spindle runs out at end of 16-inch test bar. Spindle alignment with base error allowed .00025, using 16-inch test bar. Spindle alignment with T slot error allowed .00025, using 16-inch test bar. Spindle test error allowed .0005 at end of 16-inch test bar.

Figure 7 shows the testing of alignments of the tail stock centre with head

DETAIL OF TAILSTOCK



INDEX CENTRE COMPLETE

tion. The capacity is such that they will swing a piece 10 in. in diameter. The worm gear is 5 in. in diameter and is located centrally inside of the swivel block between the large front and rear spindle bearings. The worm is in one piece and runs in a long bearing; end wear can be taken up by adjusting the end thrust nut. The wear between the worm and worm gear is then taken up by four screws, at the top of the worm case.

The swivel block which carries the spindle is graduated and can be set any angle from 10 degrees below the horizontal to 10 degrees beyond the perpendicular, and is held firmly at any angle by two rigid and durable clamps.

The spindle is provided with a simple

The tail stock centre can be raised vertically and set at any angle in a vertical plane by loosening clamp, and lever bolts. The block, body insides and bottom are scraped to surface plates and perfectly fitted. The body is provided with taper lock pin to lock block to body. This prevents the block from moving in the body under a heavy cutting operation.

Three index plates are furnished dividing all numbers to 50 and even numbers to 100 excepting 96-T. The index chart furnished gives all divisions obtainable to 380.

The testing of index centres is an important part of their manufacture and a number of the tests used to determine

centre, using 12-inch test bar. Error allowed, .0005.

Figure 8 shows the testing of spindle

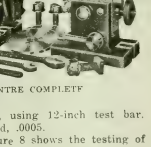


FIG. 4

FIG. 5

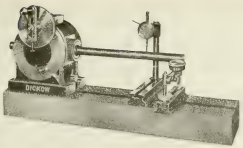


FIG. 6

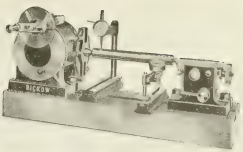


FIG. 7

FIG. 8

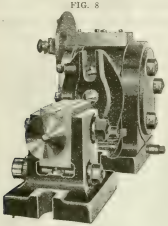


FIG. 9

parallel alignment with back of swivel block, using test bar 24 inches long. Error allowed is .00075 in 24 inches.

Figure 9 shows the side and back view of dividing head and tail stock.

PRODUCTION SPOTFACERS

A cutter designed primarily for production spotfacing is illustrated herewith. It is made with two lips instead of four or six, which obviates the heavy breakage experienced with other types. These cutters are made of high speed steel, properly hardened and ground and manufactured in all sizes from ⅝ in. to 3 in. Pilots are standard in 64th in. sizes and holders are provided with either straight or Morse taper shanks. All parts are interchangeable. These spotfacers are especially adapted for machining irregular or sandy castings as teeth of cutter do not drag but remove scale in one revolution. Ease of grinding and long life are additional features of this Spotfacer which is made by the Production Tool Co. of America, Detroit, Mich.

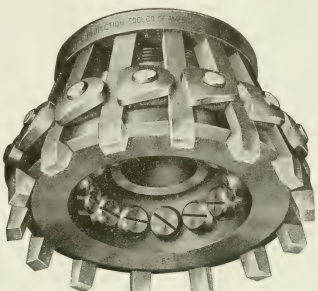
"PRODUCTION" SURFACE MILLING CUTTERS

A Surface Milling Cutter designed to stand heavy feeds of high duty milling machines and to produce a finished surface with one cut has been designed by the Production Tool Company of America, Detroit, Mich.

Its free-cutting qualities and firmness of clamping methods enables the tool to give the same results on solid steel pads and thin or chilled castings.

Standard square bits of high speed steel are used and provision is made to allow for repeated adjustment for a new series of grinding before bits are finally short enough to be used on lathe or shaper tools.

Low first cost and long life are additional claims for this type of cutter. The construction of this cutter may be seen from the accompanying illustration.



GENERAL VIEW OF THE CUTTER

GENERAL VIEW OF THE TOOL

To Help Export.—A new procedure has been adopted to facilitate export from Canada to Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Holland and Finland. The Canadian Trade Commission can now approve licenses for rationed commodities direct without waiting for approval from London. This will relieve the telegraphic congestion which has been so troublesome of late.

New Board of Trade.—An organization has been formed and arrangements completed by the wholesale merchandise brokers of Montreal for the furthering of the interests of the brokerage business. It will be known as the Wholesale Merchandise Brokers' Association and will be incorporated as a branch of the Board of Trade. It is expected that every important broker of the city will become a member of the association.

The MacLean Publishing Company
LIMITED
(ESTABLISHED 1888)
JOHN BAYNE MACLEAN, President H. T. HUNTER, Vice-President
H. V. TYRRELL, General Manager
PUBLISHERS OF

CANADIAN MACHINERY
AND MANUFACTURING NEWS

A weekly journal devoted to the machinery and manufacturing interests.
B. G. NEWTON, Manager. A. R. KENNEDY, Managing Editor.
Associate Editors:
W. F. SUTHERLAND T. H. FENNER J. H. RODGERS (Montreal)
J. H. MOORE

Office of Publication, 143-153 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

Vol. XXI. APRIL 24, 1919 No. 17

Conditions in Europe

A WELL-KNOWN Canadian who has has been in the Old Country for some time on legal business, and who was formerly in the Parliament of Canada, had an interesting conversation with a representative of CANADIAN MACHINERY.

He had a good deal to say regarding conditions in Great Britain and Europe of interest to Canadian business men. He claims that there is a good deal of misunderstanding existing in Canada as to the real conditions in Europe. He could find no sign of food scarcity, for example, either in Paris or in the country districts in the parts of France he visited, and the same is true of Belgium. "The people of Paris say," said he, "and this was confirmed by American officers who had been in Germany, that there is no sign of food scarcity along the Rhine, at least. One American officer with whom I conversed, quoted what had been said to him by the widow of a German officer, at whose house he was billeted. In speaking of the sending of food supplies from the United States, she said: 'All we really need is a little soda and pepper.'

"French and Belgians are all at work on reconstruction, and hustling to set their countries to rights again. In Great Britain there is a fine spirit evident. The business men and the working men are going to work to effect reconstruction, instead of sitting down and talking about it, as we seem to be doing in Canada; and I saw no such spirit of expecting a time of waiting and prolongation of the war time sentiment of hopelessness as there has been in Canada.

"The tenure of office of the Lloyd George Government seems somewhat insecure. It is confidently anticipated that peace will be signed this month. The future of the present Government in Great Britain depends largely on the personal energies of Lloyd George. It seems questionable whether internal troubles will not result in an early defeat of Union Government in Great Britain. The lack of strength due to the conflict of party ties, and the fact that the Government is disposed to yield to popular clamor from day to day, is having its effect on public sentiment.

"There should be no trouble in our doing a large trade with Europe, even without Government assistance, but for the fact that Canada was the only country in the world which found itself, at the conclusion of the war, without transportation facilities by sea. Early in the war, Australia purchased forty large freighters, which earned large profits for her while hostilities were on, and are available to-day to carry the products of that country abroad wherever they are required. The United States, too, is reaping the reward of the shipbuilding policy which she pursued during the past two years, and for this reason is in the position of being able to compete with Great Britain.

"It was a fatal mistake for Canada to have allowed the Imperial Munitions Board to build ships here which went into the hands of shipowners in Great Britain. In 1916-17 I urged on the Government the necessity of embarking on a shipbuilding programme, but nothing was done until 1918. Consequently, we are now dependent for transportation on such shipping as we may get from other nations, and for which we have to pay rates which are almost prohibitive. If we had the shipping in our own hands, our manufacturers might be in the European market to-day with sale for our surplus products.

"Mr. Lloyd Harris and his commission have been doing good work in Europe. He has pressed upon the British Government the removal of discrimination against Canada in the matter of exports from this country, is showing great energy in all respects, and is trying to induce the people of Great Britain to divert their attention from their own problems to those of Canada."

Should Develop Canada

AN interesting idea has come out of the West regarding the natural resources of Canada, and what might be called a national policy of development. Prof. R. D. McLaurin, of the University of Saskatchewan, was in Ottawa recently, trying to forward the idea with the Government, and the Western members, who have formed a Committee of Natural Resources, have the matter before them.

They urge the Government to undertake a constructive policy looking to the development of the natural resources of Canada, particularly oil, iron and coal. Prof. McLaurin makes a rather interesting suggestion for solving the tariff hostility of the two sections of the country and bringing the East and West together. He argues that by developing the mineral resources of the West, and thus supplying materials for creating industrial communities there, we should develop basic national industries which every Canadian, even the grain grower, should be willing to see protected if necessary. "It is a different proposition," says Prof. McLaurin, "to protect industries necessary to the peace and security of a nation, from protecting a manufacturer who imports his raw materials from foreign countries and sells merely the finished product. By the latter method, economic independence for Canada is impossible. We should produce our own raw materials for the educational and economic benefit of our people. A nominal political independence is of less value to Canadians, when we are dependent on the United States for basic materials."

It is pointed out that the Government at Washington is co-operating in a most effective manner with the coal, oil, and steel industries of the United States, and if our own Government fails to inaugurate a policy which will serve Canadian and British capital to develop and control resources within the Empire, we can rest assured that Washington will not be asleep at the switch.

Canada now imports 95 per cent. of her iron ore; 98 per cent. of her crude oil; 50 per cent. of her coal, and large quantities of other raw materials, which are available here. A more energetic policy of survey, exploration, and propaganda in connection with the development of our resources, particularly in the Northern and Western areas, would seem to be desirable.

IT IS claimed that flying has been brought to a high state of perfection, in fact, that it can be commercialized. But flyers have waited for ten days or so to get good enough weather to cross the Atlantic. Imagine putting on your Sunday suit, packing your tooth brush and nightie in a carpet bag and then waiting ten days for the weather man to put on the O.K. signal!

A Standard System of Dimensioning Drawings?

An Article, Wherein Starts a Wail of Woe Based Upon the Fact That a Search Has Been Made For a Standard System of Dimensioning Drawings, But Without Success

By I. M. CURIOUS

I SHOULD have been content in the first place to let well enough alone, but still it is too late now to turn back. My name is even against me, for it sours me on from investigation with the undying flame of my curiosity ever burning, sometimes a little low perhaps, but nevertheless burning. True, at times the answers I have received have been somewhat discouraging, still I keep on trying to find the ideal standard system for the dimensioning of drawings because even although I am discouraged still I do believe that somewhere at some time I may find out where the confusion started. So now that the idea of my search is out, you can readily see why this article was written. I am out for information, so readers lend me your ears, and answer (not all at once, please). "Is there a standard system of dimensioning drawings?" If there is such a curio where is it to be found? If there is not, why not?. Is there a law against such a thing?

To get right down to brass tacks, and speaking with all seriousness, why in the name of Allah will one drawing office persist in calling every dimension over 12 in. by the name of feet and inches, for instance 14 inches would be specified 1 foot 2 inches, while in another drawing office the same figure would be meekly called 14 inches? Then again we will suppose we are still in drawing office No. 2; here they are content to keep to inches up to 24. Anything above that reverts to feet and inches, as for instance 29 inches equals 2 feet 5 inches in this room.

But wait, here we have a drawing office No. 3 which believes that all dimensions under 36 inches should be simply termed inches, but that above this figure away we go once more to feet and inches. Last, but not least, we enter drawing office No. 4. Here we find a deep disapproval of the terms feet and inches. Stick to the word inches is the chief slogan here, no matter how high, the sky is the limit, so round we go, merrily finding champions of each of the systems spoken of.

So now, since the systems have been mentioned, let us see what the humble author found on his tours of earnest and annoying questioning.

"What's the bright idea of calling for feet and inches over the 12 in. mark?" I queried of chief draftsman No. 1.

"Simply because it aids accuracy," was th confident reply. "A 12 in. scale is almost sure to be made of steel, which is a distinct improvement over the two or three-foot wood rule, so, concluded my victim, I always call for feet and inches over the 12 in. mark."

"But," I suggested humbly, "there are some pretty fine 2 ft. steel scales on the market." "Not many," was the brisk reply, so, leaving him with the feeling that he must be correct, I passed on to chief No. 2.

"That is quite a system you have of dimensioning anything over 24 inches by feet and inches," I opened up, and so did the chief. "You bet," he replied. "You see," he continued, some people have an idea that anything over 12 inches should be called feet and inches, but don't you believe them for the 2 ft. rule is the handiest rule of all, and they are more used than any other kind." "But isn't the 12 in. steel scale more accurate?" I chimed in. "Now who told you that" was the reply. "Why there are 2 ft. rules on the market just as accurate as ever the 12 in. ones were ever made; why, even the wood rules are down to the fine point now-a-days. Believe me, pal when I say that if you ask the man in the shop he will shout out 'The 2 ft. rule for me.'" So, agreeing he must be correct in his views I moved on to chief No. 3.

"Why is it," I started boldly, "that you do not mention feet and inches before the 36 in. mark is reached?" He gave me a look of pity. "Don't you know that the workman in the shop would rather work to that system?" he asked me. "No," I replied meekly, "I imagined he would rather work to the 12 in. size, or perhaps the 24 in. or 2 ft. size," I finished lamely for his eagle eye was on me.

"So you've heard all that bunk about the accuracy of the 12 in. scale," he shouted at me, "and how handy it is to carry a 2 ft. rule around and so on and so on, well, let me tell you," he said confidently, "that if you take the trouble to enquire you will find that the average workman swears by the 3 ft. rule every time. It is accurate and handy. Why, he would rather use that size than any other." "Yes," I replied brokenly, and made my hurried departure to chief No. 4.

"Please sir," I said, "for he was a big guy, "why is it that you refuse to use the term feet and inches" This chief was a good sort for he laughed out loud. "Don't you know that a workman hates to see the term feet and inches on a drawing?" he asked me between the laughs. I shook my head in the negative, for I was sort of dazed at this turn of events. "You go out and ask the workmen on the subject," this chief kindly suggested, so thanking him I bowed myself out of his presence, believing such a fellow as this who could afford to laugh about it must be right.

So after a few days, in which I worked up further courage, I went into the shop and tackled foreman No. 1. After chatting pleasantly on the lovely weather, etc., I suddenly noticed as if for the first time, a drawing, and peering at it said wonderingly, "Why, everything above 12 inches is marked in feet and inches." "Yep, ain't it a deuce of an idea; why can't they make it feet and inches over the 24 in. mark so that we can use our 2 ft. rules?" This from the foreman of the shop where chief No. 1 was consulted and who absolutely was convinced that the 12 in. idea was the only one. "Why not tell the chief draughtsman about it?" I suggested. "Tell him—say, I've talked till I've needed throat tablets, but he's a bug on the 12 in. idea, so there you are." Yes, there I was all right, stuck once more, so I got out before I collapsed.

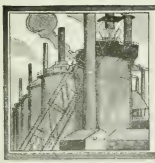
Off to No. 2 shop I went and started the same old story, but with what a result. "So you've noticed that the dimensions are marked feet and inches after the 24 in. mark? Wouldn't it make you tired? There is only one real method, that is over the 36 in. mark call them feet and inches, but before that, nothing doing." "Did you ever mention your views to the chief draftsman," I enquired in a humble tone of voice. "Sure I did, but what good did it do, his ideas and mine never did mix."

I had my hat in my hand by this time and bid my host No. 2 adieu, making a bee line for foreman No. 3.

It was easy to open up the subject at this point for the foreman was full of it. "Of all the darn fool ideas," he started,"to have all the dimensions marked in inches up to 36, then to call the rest feet and inches." "What would you suggest?" I asked enquiringly. "Carry the inch idea throughout, don't mention feet and inches at all," he replied. "A scheme such as this saves time in the long run, but there is no use in talking, our chief draftsman here can't see it that way, so there you are," Yes, I was there again all right, so I wished him good day, and started for the last, but not the least, foreman No. 4.

"I understand you use the straight inch dimension idea here." I opened up fire with. "So the bad news has travelled to you?" says foreman No.4. "Isn't it a shame to wish a system like that on us? Do you see that man down there bent over his bench?" I looked in the direction the foreman pointed and admitted that I did, also that he appeared to be very busy. "I agree with you," said the foreman with a sneer. "No wonder he looks busy for he is trying to find out how many feet and inches there are in 197 inches." "What principle do you favor?" I asked, with fgear in my voice, "There is only one real idea," was the reply, and that's the 12 in. one.

(Continued on page 416)



MARKET DEVELOPMENTS

Price Fixing Having a Hard Time Trying to Live

U.S. Naval Department Refuses to Consider Bids on 20,000 Tons of Steel Because the Prices Were all the Same—Machinery Dealers State That the Volume of Business They are Doing is Satisfactory

THE business of price-fixing is having a hard time of it. In fact, there are not a few who would be willing to make the guess that its days are numbered. There is a growing feeling that Director-General Hines of the U.S. Railroad Board was right in refusing to come into the market for steel and recognize the price-fixing programme. He has now secured very good backing from the Navy Department, which in the past few days opened tenders that came in response to specifications sent out. When the figures from the various firms were looked over it was found that they all agreed, being based, of course, on the schedule of fixed prices. The Navy Department returned the bids on the ground that the law required in such cases that there should be competitive bidding. Many of the reports have been colored on the point to show that the Railroad Administration was wrong in refusing to recognize the prices, but there is a growing feeling that the Railroad Administration is right. Whether the present muddled situation will hasten the return of the open market is problematical, but it is sure to come, and it is being demonstrated all over that the fixed price idea is not popular.

Machinery dealers in this district are doing a fair volume of business. There are several large concerns that have mapped out before them their programme of manufacturing, and they are now in the market in a substantial way buying equipment. Large outlays are made on this, and it will be some months of costly preparation during a period of high costs before they can hope to secure any return at all on their money. The motor car industry is responsible for considerable buying, while the National Railways continue to send out a nice line of specifications.

Some dealers are wondering just what to do with the stock of war supplies they have on hand, such as hobs and chasers, two small tools that were used exclusively on shells, and for which no commercial use has since been found. These run into a lot of money, being almost entirely of high speed steel. Scrap prices at so much per pound is their present value. No provision is made by the Government to share the loss the dealers will suffer, although they stocked in order that shell shops might have a quick place to secure needed material.

LABOR TROUBLE IS HOLDING UP BIG BUSINESS IN MONTREAL NOW

Special to CANADIAN MACHINERY

MONTREAL, April 24.—With the opening of the port, Montreal has taken on the appearance of greater activity, and trading circles generally are showing increased optimism on the future outlook. The third of the Government fleet of steamers was launched from the yards of the Canadian Vickers, Limited, last Saturday afternoon. The Hon. C. C. Ballantyne stated that every effort would be made to stimulate this shipbuilding branch of Canadian industry, and expressed the hope that present activity would be continued for some years to come. The harbor is now a busy spot after the quiet winter months, and a few weeks will see a return of pre-war enterprise, to which will be added many new activities in the way of additional trading with world markets. Business developments show no new features, but trading is far from dull. The labor situation is still unsettled, and with strikes now on and others pending, with the granting of increased wages, it would appear that readjustment is still a problem of vital importance. Definite reconstruction plans are virtually impossible under the existing atmosphere of general unsettlement. The iron and steel market here is apparently unaffected by American conditions, as the tone is increasingly encouraging, but there is undoubtedly an underlying influence that prevents a reopening of general domestic enterprise, and this condition will likely continue for some little time yet. Little active interest is displayed in metals, and dealers report a quiet market with a light, but steady demand. A slight falling off is noted in machine tool trading, particularly in second-hand equipment. Old material trading is quiet, as the market is a speculative one under the present uncertain conditions.

Business Improves Slowly

The hope expressed by many, that some basis of price adjustment would be established, so that domestic consumers of steel could get back into harness and commence some program of reconstruction, appears to be almost as remote as in the days immediately following the signing of the armistice. With the heads of the industry and the Government still in debate on this question, the trade is still patiently, or impatiently, awaiting decisive action, of the time when the market will become an oper one, a goal to which present operations are heading. It would seem that some anticipate a return to pre-war conditions, should a competitive market result, but saner minds cannot see where such is possible under the present high state of wages that prevail in most industries, and the strikes that are pending for further advances. The logical plan would appear to be for the trade to recognize the true nature of the situation and start on a reconstruction program at once, leaving some of the issues of readjustment to some future date, when the time is more opportune to lower the level of present costs of manufacture. Local activity is steadily improving, but not rapidly.

Warehouse supplies are increasing as dealers are adding to their stocks. Few price changes are noted and quotations are relatively firm.

Quieter Tone in Tools

Machine tool dealers here, while reporting a fair volume of business, are, nevertheless, anxiously awaiting the outcome of present negotiations in the States regarding a satisfactory arrangement for the disposal of Government-owned machinery. This situation, at present, has no direct bearing on Canadian conditions, but the fact that many old shell plants that had received contracts from the U. S. Government, are well stocked with machine tools, much of which is still in the original shipping crates, has had an unseen influence in the activity of this branch of industry. Many purchasers of machinery are under the impression that this equipment may be sold at a sacrifice, and may be waiting for the opportunity to grab some of it when the same is offered for sale. The method of disposal has not been definitely decided, as manufacturers are holding out for a better selling commission than that proposed by the Government authorities. Sales of used machines are not as plentiful, but a fair business is still reported and dealers are apparently content with existing demand, believing that the future has better in store. Hopes of a radical drop in prices are not entertained by many, as conditions are not conducive to much lower prices.

Dullness in Scrap

Lack of interest appears to dominate the scrap market, as dealers are reluctant to predict the possibilities of the near future. The situation here is more or less influenced by trade developments, and with these of an uncertain character, the dormant nature of scrap is a natural consequence. Price changes effective this week are on medium brass and stove plate, the former quoted at 7 cents per lb. and the latter reduced to $12 per ton.

WELL PLEASED WITH VOLUME OF BUSINESS

TORONTO.—There is more business going on in machine tool circles than may be popularly imagined. Dealers state that they have no complaints to make regarding the volume of trade that is moving. In fact they are ready to admit, even when things are not moving any too fast that their business is much better than they ever thought possible at the time when the signing of the armistice took place. They were ready to state at that time that things would be dull for a few months. In fact they were quite ready to anticipate that the first four months of 1919 would be poor and lean, and in this way they have been disappointed. Transportation has been all to the good for one thing, and movement of shipments is accomplished in a fraction of the time that was taken up for the same period in 1918.

POINTS IN WEEK'S MARKETING NOTES

There is quite large buying being done in Toronto by several concerns which have definite manufacturing lines laid out before them.

—

Dealers report noticing a dropping off in the sale of the larger sized files, for which there was a keen demand during the war.

—

The discounts on cold-rolled shafting at Toronto warehouse are now list plus 25, and at mills list plus 5.

—

Sheets came down $5 a ton. This means that the whole $7 cut made in U.S. prices is not passed on to the Canadian consumer. Dealers claim they cannot make a fair profit under the present rate of 6c for No. 28 black.

—

U. S. Navy Department refuses to buy under the fixed prices for steel. They opened bids recently for 20,000 tons of steel, and finding all the bids the same returned the lot as they claimed it to be illegal.

—

There is a growing feeling that the fixing of prices is not going to remain very long. An open market is much preferred by many of the large buyers, and its return would cause no surprise.

—

Lack of orders, rather than high production costs, seems to be the chief concern of many of the steel mills.

—

There is some dissatisfaction yet in regard to the manner in which the U. S. Government is going to dispose of the machine tools that were used in war work. Some of this equipment is at present in Canadian shops.

Adjusting Sheet Prices

Sheets were moved down about 25 cents per hundred this week. That makes a reduction of $5 per ton, and is $2 short of the cut recently made in the United States. This refers, of course, to warehouse prices here. The warehouse interests claim that they are quite justified in not passing on the full $7 per ton cut, as they have only a fair margin now in which to clear themselves on sheets.

The Canadian trade watches closely what is going on in United States in regard to the attitude of the railroads there. At present no selling is being done to the roads. The trade does not believe that an open market would serve to bring prices much lower, as present quotations, it is claimed, are about as near to the mark as can be expected. The intention of the U.S. Government, in allowing price fixing for steel, was no doubt to provide a safe stepping-stone by which the industry could come down from war-inflated prices to peace-time values, without endangering the stability of the whole industry. The feeling seems to grow that it will all be settled sooner or later behind closed doors, and that there will not be much of a fight in the open on this ground. The railroads, it is stated, are in such shape that they cannot stay out of the market indefinitely. The longer they defer purchses the more they will have to purchase. This line of argument, of course is intended by those who advance it to support the theory that the whip hand in the situation is in reality held by the mills, and not by the railroads.

Good Orders Come In

But apart from all this, the fact remains that there is a big volume of business going through the warehouses, and the indications point to buying being well sustained in future. Some of the paper mills and saw mills are buying to a considerable extent, the former taking a large number of steel forgings, such as grinder shafts, etc.

There is also a good volume of marine business moving and some of the shops capable of handling big business are sending out enquiries for big lots of boiler tubes. This leads to the belief that new contracts are placed, or about to be placed. One story is that the French Government is again in the market for a number of small wooden ships.

Machine Tool Business

Dealers are selling more machine tools at the new price than was thought possible a few weeks ago. Totals of business done this year in many cases compares very favorably with that for the same period last year. The only difference is that this year much of the business, as far as the dealers are concerned, consists of the handling of materials turned over by the Imperial Munitions Board, and resold. It is a fact, though, that there are sales being made in greater volume of new tools. Willys-Overland and the National Railway have been in the market in a fairly large way. Other concerns in this district are in the market for big purchases, and although they have not placed their business yet they have it pretty will lined up. Advertisers probably do not realize all the time the extent to which firms wanting new equipment watch the advertising pages of the mechanical papers.

—

Cleveland, O.—After the meeting of the Lake Carriers' Association here recently, it was announced that a voluntary offer of reduced rates would be made to the Government. It was thought that this would stimulate shipping. The rates on coal, ore and grain will drop in proportion to the lowered rate on steel shipments. The wage scale in force at the close of last season was adopted for the beginning of this season. The line will be known as Houston Lines, Canadian South American Service.

DISPOSING OF WAR MACHINE TOOLS IS NOT AN EASY MATTER TO HANDLE

Special to CANADIAN MACHINERY

NEW YORK, April 24.—The machine-tool situation remains practically unchanged, there being a fair number of inquiries but relatively little buying, and sellers generally attribute the lack of business to the expectations of prospective buyers that prices will soon be further reduced. Manufacturers of engine lathes have made a downward revision of from 10 to 20 per cent. and a well-known milling machine has also been reduced, but many machine tool builders continue to assert that they will make no reductions at present and probably none before July 1 at the earliest.

A deadlock has occurred in the negotiations between the machine-tool trade and the War Department over the methods of disposing of Government-owned tools, both new and used. The Government plan meets with approval in most particulars except as to compensation. All new tools, according to the plan proposed are to be taken back by the companies which produced them and re-sold at present market prices, with a commission of 7½ per cent. to the manufacturer. To this plan the machine-tool manufacturers have dissented because they maintain that 7½ per cent. is not a sufficient commission to cover expenses of handling and to pay commissions to their recognized distributors in various territories, whose commissions as fixed in their contracts are 10 per cent. or more. Even on the re-sale of these tools it is presumed that many dealers would insist on their full commission.

The question of compensation is also the chief point on which the machine tool dealers and the Government fail to agree. The Government plan was to have dealers appointed in all important manufacturing districts to handle sales of the second-hand tools from war plants, and a 7½ per cent. commission was also offered to the dealers. However, through their organization the National Machinery and Supply Dealers' Association have offered a counter proposal, which in brief is as follows: One dealer shall be appointed in each of 12 districts and this dealer alone shall be responsible to the Government for the sale of all Government-owned tools in his district. His commission shall be 2½ per cent. on the gross sales. He shall have the power to arrange with other dealers in his district for the sale of those makes of tools which each dealer handles. The commission proposed for these sales is 12½ per cent. Thus, the Government would be obliged to pay 15 per cent. commission on the sales of all used tools and is asked also to furnish warehouse space without cost for storage of the tools until they are sold.

The office of the director of sales of the War Department has so far refused to accept the plan proposed by the machine tool dealers, while the dealers state that they will not have anything to do with the distribution of the Government-owned tools on any other basis. They argue that it would not be good business for them to market many millions of dollars' worth of Government tools at a lower profit than they can make on their regular lines. The Government officials have used the argument of patriotism, but in the opinion of many in the trade this argument is uncalled for. It is pointed out that the machine-tool trade was working 100 per cent. for the Government during the war, that it took full share of Liberty bonds, and in every way supported the Government in the prosecution of the war, and that now it should not be asked to sacrifice profits from its business to help the Government, which is fully able to pay its way.

Just what the outcome of the difference will be does not appear just at present, but it is presumed that the War Department will eventually be obliged to meet the terms which the machine-tool trade proposes.

Many of the tools which the Government must dispose of are in Canada, several shell plants having been equipped at the expense of the Government not long before the war came to an end.

Meanwhile the Government has not completed its inventory of the tools it will offer for sale, but it is probable that the total will be somewhere between $30,000,000 and $50,000,000. Many prospective buyers are known to be holding off awaiting the disposition of these tools, hoping to pick up "bargains." It will be the aim of the Government, however, to dispose of the tools with as little disturbance to regular trade as possible. The new tools will be sold at the same prices which the manufacturers are now asking for tools shipped from their plants, while the used tools will be appraised at prices based on present prices of new tools.

Aside from this controversy there is little of interest developing in the machine-tool trade. Only one inquiry of importance is before the trade, that being from the Studebaker Corporation, South Bend, Ind., which wants about 90 tools. This business will go to Chicago and Cleveland sellers. Export trade is quiescent and will probably remain so until after the peace treaty is signed.

BUSINESS AT U. S. STEEL MILLS IS ALL FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT

Special to CANADIAN MACHINERY

PITTSBURGH, Pa., April 24.—The pig iron and steel markets have shown no improvement in the past week, but rather have grown quieter. There is universal complaint among steel producers as to the small amount of business they are receiving, their reference to market conditions suggesting the notion that they are booking practically no business at all. Cross questioning, however, develops the fact that they really are booking a moderate amount of business every day, the objectionable feature being that it is all for immediate shipment, evidencing no confidence in the future prices on the part of buyers, while the volume of business is quite insufficient to support present mill operations, which are predicated to a considerable extent upon old orders. While mills operated at an average of 77 per cent. during March they are operating only between 65 and 70 per cent. at present, and half or nearly half the production is against old orders.

In pig iron business is even lighter than in finished steel, but there is no complaint on the part of the merchant furnacemen. They recognize that conditions are not propitious, and are quite content to let matters work out. They have had very high costs, and costs are still quite high, and the merchant furnacemen recognize that the only way to get costs down is to have a period of relative idleness. An open market, which the steel producers seem to fear, has no terrors for the merchant furnacemen, since until the Government took control by reason of the war, pig iron always had an open market. The furnaces made money in one or two years out of three, and they are content to take an off period now.

Feeling Regarding Industrial Board

About few things is a wider difference of opinion expressed than about the operations, or perhaps failure to operate would be a better expression, of the Industrial Board at Washington. It will be recalled that the original program announced by Secretary of Commerce Redfield was that the industrial board would be set up for the purpose of restoring the play of the law of supply and demand, inflating prices, bringing buyer and seller together and starting business on the move. As to restoring the play of the law of supply and demand, what the board did was to set prices for the remainder of the year. As to deflating prices, it brought about reductions in steel prices averaging 9.4 per cent., leaving them 81 per cent. above the ten-year pre-war average, while copper had dropped to its pre-war average. As to bringing buyer and seller together, what the industrial board did was to reach an agreement with the sellers, the committee of the iron and steel industry, then tried to induce the railroad administration to endorse the prices and place orders, which the railroad administration refused to do, claiming first that the prices were unreasonably high, and secondly that the whole thing was illegal. The Navy Department opened bids for 20,000 tons of steel, after the industrial board's prices had been announced, and finding that they were all at the same

prices returned the bids, on the basis that the law requires competitive bidding. With the railroad administration the industrial board got into a controversy, which has been given much space in the daily newspapers, while with the Navy Department it appears to have had no communication.

The curious thing about the situation is that the daily press despatches from Washington have been uniformly colored along the line that the railroad administration was wrong and the industrial board's efforts to help the country were being needlessly interfered with by the railroad administration. On the other hand, strangely enough, among the very people most interested in prices being maintained, namely the pig iron and steel producers, there has been a constantly growing feeling that the railroad administration is right. Of course, the producers are making no effort to advertise their attitude, but no difficulty is experienced in ascertaining that many of them hold this view.

It may be that these producers have turned against the industrial board simply because it has not succeeded. A more plausible theory, which, of course, it would be difficult to confirm specifically, is that the producers' real cause of dissatisfaction is that the industrial board misrepresented its prospects of securing approval of the Department of Justice. This much is frankly admitted, that at one time the producers believed that it a settled fact that a system of steel price maintenance had been established, not with the Government as neutral in the matter, but with its active countenance and support. This view has, of course, been entirely dispelled by the Attorney-General stating flatly that he has not approved the plan and will not do so. The steel producers lose more by that than by the holding back of a few railroad orders, as there was not much business to be placed in any event.

The only thing that has kept the subject alive at all has been the fact that at the close of last week Secretary Redfield received a cable from the President, to whom both the industrial board and the railroad administration had made appeals, stating their respective viewpoints. The text was not made public, but one might reasonably infer that the President asked that the industrial board endeavor to offer better terms to the railroad administration. If the President had desired to instruct the railroad administration to accept the steel prices, as the industrial board had expressed hopes he would do, the cable presumably would have been sent to the railroad administration instead of to the other party in the controversy.

Market Prospects

The steel market is telling its own story, however. Prices are being strictly maintained, indicating that while the producers have lately been talking much of prospects of an open market they are not yet ready to put such a thing into operation. The buyers are not taking hold, and evidently are waiting for lower prices, perhaps for various other things as well. Among middle interests, well trained in observing matters from a neutral viewpoint, there are predictions made that there will be further steel price reductions by about the middle of June. Whether there will simply be formal reductions or irregular reduction, with more or less of open market conditions, whatever that often-used term really means, is the chief matter of doubt.

There is no question that steel prices can be very greatly reduced without serious injury to producers. The small producers, who are given so much sympathy in the trade and daily press, are in many cases closed already, not because of high costs but because of lack of orders. The high costs frequently cited by large steel producers are due largely to the inclusion of overhead, which is very heavy at present because tonnage is so light. Undoubtedly the steel producers would not make their reductions now if they felt business would be greatly stimulated. Evidently they are not sanguine about the near future in business, but when the peace treaty is signed they may become more hopeful and be willing to make terms with buyers. Even if plans to do so were fully formulated no inkling of the fact would be allowed to leak out.

Pig iron presents theoretically an open market, but inquiry has been for such extremely small lots, generally carloads to 100 tons, that there has been no inducement thus far to quote cut prices. The furnaces will be glad to cut prices when actual demand develops, but by that time few will be in operation, and no great decline is to be expected, at least in the near future.

PIG IRON REVIEW

Pig Iron Market Shows Little Activity—Stocks Increasing and Stacks Blown Out—Waiting for Settlement of Prices

While furnaces are showing willingness to make small concessions in order to get business, little buying is in evidence. That this condition is general is borne out by reports from various points, as follows:

PHILADELPHIA.—An enquiry for 250 tons basic for N. & G. Taylor Co., Cumberland, Md., plant, showed that furnaces are willing to give some concessions to get the business. They were agreeable to standing from 15 to 20 cents of the freight charges against them. Most sales have been for small tonnages. One lot of 750 tons of No. 2 X was sold at $28. Buffalo furnace, for second and third quarter delivery to a Baltimore maker. Two more furnaces have been blown out during the week.

NEW YORK.—A number of export enquiries are going around, from South America, Japan and England, but in most cases no sales result, as foreign buyers find freights too high. Domestic enquiries are very poor and new business light. The price stabilizing plan is admitted to be a failure, and the trade is waiting to see how the market will act when open trading is again in force.

PITTSBURGH.—There is no demand from buyers beyond the present half year, and producers are not anxious to make commitments beyond that period. Producers are instructed to hold their customers to the terms of the contracts already made, and the only revision has been on monthly requirements. Two furnaces are preparing to blow out by the end of the month. The Carnegie Steel Co. have only 36 of their 59 stacks now in full blast.

BUFFALO.—As a contrast to the general stagnation in this district was the report of a sale of 2,300 ton basic and foundry evenly divided, and 600 ton foundry, all for export. Production is very low, in some cases being down to fifty per cent. of capacity. Makers are in general sitting tight, waiting developments.

CLEVELAND.—Some small sales have been made here at the $26.75 base furnace price, mostly in carload lots. The expansion noted last week by some interests dropped off sharply. A sale of 200 tons has been made to a pump manufacturer in the state, and a sale of Alabama high carbon iron for prompt shipment at $26.75 Birmingham. It is probable that more furnaces may be blown out in the near future.

CHICAGO.—Until the price situation at Washington has been cleared up little business is expected. What business is offering is for small quantities for second half delivery. There is a lot of iron piled in yards, and furnaces are still being blown out.

ST. LOUIS.—Furnaces banking and blowing out, with an absolute cessation of business is the state of the market here. This is put down mostly to the upset in Washington, but the trade generally is philosophic.

BIRMINGHAM.—Some furnaces are being blown in but they are more than balanced by others being blown out. Shipments are down to vanishing point, and enquiries infrequent.

SCRAP METAL MARKET

The quietness in the finished steel market is reflected in the scrap metal market. There is some variation in different districts, but the general advance has been halted. Following are reports from districts:

PITTSBURGH.—Some of the large buyers having withdrawn from the market, prices have eased off somewhat. The price controversy in Washington has had a bad effect on the boom that was coming to the scrap market. A sale of car wheels was made recently, 500 tons of car wheels at $24. Heavy melting steel is quoted from $15.75 to $16.

NEW YORK.—Buyers and sellers are awaiting news from Washington. There is a very slow movement in heavy melting and wrought material, and the general situation is one of sitting tight.

PHILADELPHIA. — Prices remain steady, with little business in most grades. Railroad wrought and wrought pipe are the materials most in demand,

and sales are reported in these grades at the advanced prices.

BUFFALO.—There has been a good movement of buying by outside interests, and they are keeping up a good demand for turnings, borings and malleable scrap. Heavy melting steel is in good demand. Prices remain at about the same as last week.

CLEVELAND. — Prices have not changed actually, but the sentiment of the market is towards lower prices. There is not only no buying, but consumers will not even hint as to when they will buy. They are looking for an open market in the near future.

CHICAGO. — The market here has been quieter, but prices remain firm. Any enquiry seems to result in a stiffening of prices. What goods are being offered by the railroads find a ready market. An enquiry for iron and steel axles by a western mill resulted in a sharp advance in both grades.

CINCINNATI. — Some orders have been received here from Pittsburgh and Cleveland for scrap, to be shipped before July 1st. Some grades are firm, heavy melting steel and bundled sheet having advanced 50 cents to $1 a ton.

ST. LOUIS.—The scrap market here is irregular. Some consumers are trying to cancel contracts, and dealers who have been filling their yards now seem anxious to unload, even at less than purchasing price. Railroads are offering between 6,000 and 7,000 tons.

BIRMINGHAM.—No sales and no enquiry is the report from this district. Dealers do not expect any improvement until the railroads begin buying.

BALL-BEARING MANUFACTURERS COMBINE

Of interest to all users of bearings is the just announced combination, effective May 1st, of the Hess-Bright Manufacturing Co., the SKF Ball Bearing Co., the Atlas Ball Co., and the Hubbard Machine Co. The new company, under the name of SKF Industries, Inc., will offer a comprehensive line of ball bearings, including the Hess-Bright deep-groove type, SKF self-aligning radial and thrust bearings and ball-bearing pillow blocks and shafting hangers.

Through the medium of its engineering organization, backed up by a well-equipped laboratory, the new company will be able to place at the service of bearing users the knowledge gained in many years' study of anti-friction bearings of all kinds. On request manufacturers' problems will be analyzed in detail and that type of bearing recommended which (independent of sales considerations) is best suited to the conditions met. In addition the laboratory staff will carry on research studies affectisg anti-friction bearing design and application.

SKF Industries, Inc., is the consummation by physical consolidation of a merger begun some time ago of the four companies mentioned under the direction of B. G. Prytz, president; W. L. Batt, vice-president; J. P. Walsh, controller; and S. B. Taylor, sales manager. The principal office will be at 116 Broadway, New York City, with branches at Boston, Philadelphia, Atlanta, Buffalo, Cleveland, Detroit, Cincinnati, Chicago and San Francisco.

LOOKS FOR BUSINESS TO BECOME BETTER

Canadian Bridge Co. Expects Trade Will Develop to Some Considerable Extent

Windsor.—Willard Pope, vice-president of the Canadian Bridge Company, Ltd., Walkerville, in a statement, declared there are absolutely no grounds for the persistent rumors that that company was about to be absorbed by Canadian Steel Corporation, Ltd.

"The Canadian Bridge Company will continue to run, as in the past, an independent corporation," said Mr. Pope, "and all rumors to the contrary are absolutely without foundation."

Owing to the cancellation of war contracts, the Canadian Bridge Company has been compelled to considerably reduce its staff, but officials are very optimistic as to the future and believe that when peace finally is signed structural work in Canada will again boom.

At present the Canadian Bridge Company is completing the last of eight fabricated merchantmen built for United States Government. Construction work has all been done at Walkerville plant and parts have been shipped to the American seaboard to be assembled. Each of these freighters gave employment to approximately six hundred men for a period of one month. During the continuance of the war the company was entirely engaged in the production of munitions, and when running at full capacity carried a staff of approximately one thousand six hundred hands.

Discussing future prospects for Canadian construction, Mr. Pope said the recent action of the United States Industrial Board in fixing base prices for structural material for 1919 at approximately $7 per ton lower than prevailing prices was sure to have a stimulating effect upon Canadian business.

"During the war," he said, "a lot of structural work was suspended, and now that purchasers who have been holding off in anticipation of lower prices know there will be no further drop in steel this year they will go ahead with all urgent and necessary work."

Another sign that indicates the company soon will have every anvil ringing and every lathe turning is the fact that G. F. Porter, the engineering genius who, as chief engineer of construction, successfully built the Quebec Bridge, will shortly return to assume duties of chief engineer for the company here.

STANDARD SYSTEM OF DIMENSIONS

(Continued from page 411)

After 12 inches all dimensions should be stated as feet and inches."

So I bid my last prospect good bye, and wearily wended my way homeward, where I sat down and wrote this tale of woe. It will save me walking around, and perhaps I'll get to hear of a standard system, or at least hear of a reason why there should be a standard system, or perhaps hear that such a thing is impossible. Personally my spirit of enquiry is weakening. I need oil for my lamp, so, readers in general, do you know of any real, honest-to-goodness proven system, and what success it has had, and why it was adopted?

I'm hoping to read very soon through these columns why we muddle through in such fashion, so out with your views.

SHOP ARITHMETIC

Continued from page 403)

Considerable experiment was done in obtaining a solder for a particular purpose; when it had reached the proper constituency it was found that it contained 10 lbs. of tin; 43¾ lbs. of bismuth; 25 lbs. of lead; and 11¼ lbs. of cadmium. What are the relative percentages of the formula? The total mixture would contain 10 + 43¾ + 25 + 11¼ equals 90 lbs. This then would represent 100 per cent. To find the different rates, divide the percentages by the base; thus:—

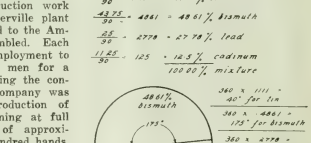
$\frac{10}{90} = .111 = 11.11\%$ tin

$\frac{43.75}{90} = .4861 = 48.61\%$ bismuth

$\frac{25}{90} = .2778 = 27.78\%$ lead

$\frac{11.25}{90} = .125 = 12.5\%$ cadmium

100.00% mixture



To construct the chart, draw a circle and find the desired angles corresponding to the different percentages by multiplying 360 by the various percentages expressed decimally.

"Sorry, Brown," said the doctor after the examination, "You're in a very serious condition. I'm afraid I'll have to operate on you." "Operate?" gasped Brown. "Why, I haven't any money for an operation. I'm only a poor working man." "You're insured, are you not?" "Yes, but I don't get that until I am dead." "Oh, that will be all right," said the doctor consolingly.

"Is your husband much of a provider, Malindy?" "Well he jes' ain't nuthin' else, ma'am. He's gwine to git some new furniture providin' he gits de money, an' he's gwine to git de money providin' he goes to work; an' he's gwine to go to work providin' de job suits him. I shoh' never did see sich a providin' indowdgil in all mah bohn days."

SELECTED MARKET QUOTATIONS

Being a record of prices current on raw and finished material entering into the manufacture of mechanical and general engineering products.

PIG IRON

Grey forge, Pittsburgh $27 15
Lake Superior, charcoal, Chicago 34 60
Standard low phos., Philadelphia .....
Bessemer, Pittsburgh 29 35
Basic, Valley furnace 25 75
Toronto price:—
Silicon..2.25% to 2.75% $32.75 to $35.75

IRON AND STEEL

Per lb. to Large Buyers	Cents
Iron bars, base, Toronto.....	$ 4 25
Steel bars, base, Toronto.....	4 25
Steel bars, 2 in. to 4 in. base....	5 50
Steel bars, 4 in. and larger base	6 00
Iron bas, base, Montreal	3 75
Steel bars, base, Montreal.....	3 75
Reinforcing bars, base	4 50
Steel hoops	5 50
Norway iron	**11 00**
Tire steel	**5 50**
Spring steel	8 00
Brand steel, No. 10 gauge, base	4 40
Chequered floor plate, 3-16 in.....	9 25
Chequered floor plate, ¼ in.	9 00
Staybolt iron	8 00
Bessemer rails, heavy, at mill.....	
Steel bars, Pittsburgh	2 35
Tank plates, Pittsburgh	2 65
Structural shapes, Pittsburgh....	2 45
Steel hoops, Pittsburgh	3 30

F.O.B., Toronto Warehouse

Small shapes	4 50

F.O.B. Chicago Warehouse

Steel bars	3 62
Structural shapes	3 72
Plates	3 90
Small shapes under 3"	3 62

FREIGHT RATES

Pittsburgh to Following Points	Per 100 lbs. C.L.	L.C.L.
Montreal	29	39½
St. John, N.B.	47½	63
Halifax	49	64½
Toronto	23½	27½
Guelph	23½	27½
London	23½	27½
Windsor	23½	27½
Winnipeg	81	106½

METALS

Lake copper	$19 00	$20 00
Electro copper	18 50	19 00
Castings, copper	17 25	19 00
Tin	60 00	58 00
Spelter	9 00	8 50
Lead	6 75	7 50
Antimony	8 00	8 50
Aluminum	35 00	40 00

Prices per 100 lbs.

PLATES

	Montreal	Toronto
Plates, ½ up	$ 5 00	$ 4 50
Plates, 3-16 in.	5 50	4 90

Price List No. 38

Standard Buttweld

Per 100 feet		
⅛ in.	$ 6 00	$ 8 00
¼ in.	4 68	6 81
⅜ in.	4 68	6 81
½ in.	6 21	7 78
¾ in.	7 82	9 95
1 in.	11 56	14 71
1¼ in.	15 64	19 90
1½ in.	18 70	23 76
2 in.	25 16	32 01
2½ in.	40 37	51 19
3 in.	52 79	66 94
3½ in.	67 16	84 18
4 in.	79 57	99 74

Standard Lapweld

2 in.	38 81	35 34
2½ in.	42 12	52 36
3 in.	55 08	68 47
3½ in.	69 00	86 94
4 in.	81 75	103 00
4½ in.	93	1 18
5 in.	1 08	1 37
6 in.	1 40	1 78
7 in.	1 83	2 32
8I. in.	1 93	2 44
8 in.	2 22	2 81
9 in.	2 66	3 36
10I. in.	2 46	3 12
10 in.	3 17	4 02

Terms 2% 30 days, approved credit.

Freight equalized on Chatham, Guelph, Hamilton, London, Montreal, Toronto, Welland.

Prices—Ontario, Quebec and Maritime Provinces.

WROUGHT NIPPLES

4" and under, 45%.
4½" and larger, 40%.
4" and under, running thread, 25%.
Standard couplings, 4" and under, 35%.
4½" and larger, 15%.

OLD MATERIAL

Dealers' Buying Prices.

	Per 100 Pounds Montreal	Toronto
Copper, light	$10 50	$10 00
Copper, crucible	13 00	12 75
Copper, heavy	13 00	12 75
Copper wire	13 00	12 75
No. 1 machine composition	10 00	12 00
New brass cuttings	8 00	9 00
Red brass turnings	8 00	8 50
Yellow brass turnings..	6 00	6 00
Light brass	5 00	5 00
Medium brass	7 00	6 00
Scrap zinc	4 00	5 00
Heavy lead	3-4	4 00
Tea lead	2-3	3 00
Aluminum	15 00	12 00

	Per Ton	
Heavy melting steel....	10 00	9 00
Shell turnings	6 00	6 00
Boiler plate	10 00	8 00
Axles (wrought iron) .	20 00	15 00
Rails	15 00	11 00
Malleable scrap	15 00	12 00
No. 1 machine cast iron	18 00	14 00
Pipe wrought	9 00	5 00
Car wheels	20-22	18 00
Steel axles	22 00	20 00
Mach. shop turnings ..	5 00	5 00
Stove plate	12 00	10 00
Cast boring	8 00	8 00

BOLTS, NUTS AND SCREWS

	Per Cent.
Carriage bolts, ⅝" and less.....	35
Carriage bolts, 7-16 and up.....	15
Coach and lag screws.....	50
Stove bolts	65
Wrought washers	45
Elevator bolts	25
Machine bolts, 7-16 and over	25
Machine bolts, ⅜ and less.....	40
Blank bolts	25
Bolt ends	25
Machine screws, fl. and rd. hd., steel	27½
Machine screws, o. and fil. hd., steel	10
Machine screws, fl. and rd. hd., brass	net
Machine screws, o. and fil. hd brass	net
Nuts, square blank .....add	$0 75
Nuts, square, tapped .....add	1 00
Nuts, hex., blank .....add	1 00
Nuts, hex., tapped .....add	1 25
Copper rivets and burrs, list plus	15
Burrs only, list plus	40
Iron rivets and burrs .....40 and	5
Boiler rivets, base ¾" and larger	**$ 8 50**
Structural rivets, as above.....	**$ 40**
Wood screws, flat, bright.....	75
Wood screws, O. & R., bright....	70
Wood screws, flat, brass	40
Wood screws, O. & R., brass	.5
Wood screws, flat, bronze	30
Wood screws, O. & R., bronze....	27½

MILLED PRODUCTS

	Per Cent
Set screws	25
Sq. and Hex. Head Cap Screws..	20
Rd. and Fil. Head Cap Screws....	net
Flat But. Hd. Cap Screws.....plus	net
Fin. and Semi-fin. nuts up to 1 in.	25
Fin. and Semi-fin. nuts, over 1 in., up to 1½ in.	20
Fin. and Semi-fin. nuts over 1½ in., up to 2 in. .....plus	10
Studs	net
Taper pins	40
Coupling bolts, plus	10
Planer head bolts, without fillet, list plus	10
Planer head bolts, with fillet, list plus 10 and	10
Planer head bolt nuts, same as finished nuts.	
Planer bolt washers	net
Hollow set screws.....list plus	20
Collar screws.....list plus 30,	10
Thumb screws	20
Thumb nuts	65
Patch bolts .....add 40,	10
Cold pressed nuts to 1½ in..add	$4 50
Cold pressed nuts over 1½ in..add	7 00

BILLETS

	Per gross ton
Bessemer billets	$38 50
Open-hearth billets	38 50
O.H. sheet bars	42 00
Forging billets	51 00
Wire rods	52 00

Government prices.
F.O.B. Pittsburgh.

NAILS AND SPIKES

Wire nails	$4 70
Cut nails	4 75
Miscellaneous wire nails	60%
Spikes, ⅜ in. and larger	$7 50
Spikes, ¼ and 5-16 in.	8 00

ROPE AND PACKINGS

Drilling cables, Manila	0 39
Plumbers' oakum, per lb.	0 10
Packing, square braided	0 38
Packing, No. 1 Italian	0 44
Packing, No. 2 Italian	0 36
Pure Manila rope	0 37
British Manila rope	0 31
New Zealand hemp	0 31
Transmission rope, Manila	0 43
Cotton rope, ¼-lb. and up.....	0 74

POLISHED DRILL ROD

Discount off list, Montreal and Toronto	net

MISCELLANEOUS

Solder, strictly 0 34
Solder, guaranteed 0 39
Babbitt metals ..... 18 to 70
Soldering coppers, lb. 0 58
Lead wool, per lb. 0 14
Putty, 100-lb. drums 6 75
White lead, pure, cwt. 17 80
Red dry lead, 100-lb. kegs, per cwt. 15 50
Glue, English 0 35
Tarred slater's paper, roll 1 30
Gasoline, per gal., bulk 0 33
Benzine, per gal., bulk 0 32
Pure turpentine, single bbls.,gal. 1 10
Linseed oil, raw, single bbls. 1 70
Linseed oil, boiled, single bbls. 1 73
Plaster of Paris, per bbl. 4 50
Sandpaper, B. & A. ..... List plus 43
Emery cloth ..... list plus 37½
Sal Soda 0 03½
Sulphur, rolls 0 05
Sulphur, commereial 0 04½
Rosin "D," per lb. 0 07
Rosin "G," per lb. 0 08
Borax crystal and rgranular 0 14
Wood alcohol, per gallon 2 00
Whiting, plain, per 100 lbs. 2 50

CARBON DRILLS AND REAMERS

Per Cent.

S.S. drills, wire sizes up to 52 35
S.S. drills, wire sizes, No. 53 to 80 40
Standard drills to 1½ in. 40
Standard drills, over 1½ in. 40
3-fluted drills, plus 10
Jobbers' and letter sizes 40
Bit stock 40
Ratchet drills 15
S.S. drills for wood 40
Wood boring brace drills 25
Electricians' bits 30
Sockets 40
Sleeves 40
Taper pin reamers ..... net
Drills and countersinks..list plus 40
Bridge reamers 50
Centre reamers 10
Chucking reamers ..... net
Hand reamers 10
High speed drills, list plus 75
High speed cutters, list plus 40

COLD ROLLED SHAFTING

At mill ..... list plus 5%
At warehouse ..... list plus 25%

Discounts off new list. Warehouse price at Montreal and Toronto

IRON PIPE FITTINGS

Malleable fittings, class A, 20% on list; class B and C, net list. Cast iron fittings, 15% off list. Malleable bushings, 25 and 7½%; cast bushings, 25%; unions, 45%; plugs, 20% off list. Net prices malleable fittings; class B black, 24½c lb.; class C black, 15¾c lb.; galvanized, class B, 34c lb.; class C, 24½c lb. F.O.B. Toronto.

SHEETS

	Montreal	Toronto
Sheets, black, No. 28...	$ 6 55	$ 6 00
Sheets, black, No. 10...	5 15	5 45
Canada plates, dull, 52 sheets	8 50	8 00
Can. plates, all bright	8 50	9 00
Apollo brand, 10% oz. galvanized	.....	.....
Queen's Head,28 B.W.G.	.....	.....
Fleur-de-Lis, 28 B.W.G.	.....	.....
Gorbal's Best, No. 28.	.....	.....
Colborne Crown, No. 28	.....	.....
Premier, No. 28 U.S...	.....	7 95
Premier, 10% oz.	.....	8 25
Zinc sheets	20 00	20 00

PROOF COIL CHAIN

B

¼ in., $14.35; 5-16 in., $13.85; ⅜ in., $13.50; 7-16 in., $12.90; ½ in., $13.20; $13.00; ⅝ in., $12.90; 1 inch, $12.65; Extra for B.B. Chain, $1.20; Extra for B.B.B. Chain, $1.80.

ELECTRIC WELD COIL CHAIN B.B.

⅛ in., $13.00; 3-16 in., $12.50; ¼ in., $11.75; 5-16 in., $11.40; ⅜ in., $11.00; 7-16 in., $10.60; ½ in., $10.40; ⅝ in., $10.00; ¾ in., $9.90.

Prices per 100 lbs.

FILES AND RASPS.

Per cent

Globe 50
Vulcan 50
P.H. and Imperial 50
Nicholson 32½
(In Canada) 27½
J. Barton Smith, Eagle 50
McClelland, Globe 50
Delta Files 20
Disston 40
Whitman & Barnes 50
Great Western-American 50
Kearney & Foot, Arcade 50

BOILER TUBES.

Size.	Seamless	Lapwelded
1 in.	$25 00	$.....
1¼ in.	27 00	.....
1½ in.	28 00	26 00
1¾ in.	30 00	26 00
2 in.	30 00	26 00
2¼ in.	33 00	28 00
2½ in.	40 00	32 00
3 in.	46 00	38 00
3¼ in.	.....	45 00
3½ in.	56 00	42 00
4 in.	70 00	54 00

Prices per 100 ft., Montreal and Toronto les 10.

OILS AND COMPOUNDS.

Castor oil, per lb. .....
Royalite, per gal., bulk 19½
Palacine 22½
Machine oil, per gal. 27½
Black oil, per gal. 16
Cylinder oil, Capital 52
Cylinder oil, Acme 39½
Standard cutting compound, per lb. 0 06
Lard oil, per gal. $2 60
Union thread cutting oil, antiseptic 88
Acme cutting oil, antiseptic 37½
Imperial quenching oil 39½
Petrolum fuel oil, bbls. net 10¾

BELTING—No 1 OAK TANNED

Extra heavy, single and double.. 30%
Standard 30, 10%
Cut leather lacing, No. 1 ..... 2 20
Leather in sides 1 75

TAPES

Chesterman Metallic, 50 ft. $2 00
Lufkin Metallic, 603, 50 ft. 2 00
Admiral Steel Tape, 50 ft. 2 75
Admiral Steel Tape, 100 ft. 4 45
Major Jun. Steel Tape, 50 ft.. 3 50
Rival Steel Tape, 50 ft. 2 75
Rival Steel Tape, 100 ft. 4 45
Reliable Jun. Steel Tape, 50 ft.. 3 50

PLATING SUPPLIES

Polishing wheels, felt 3 25
Polishing wheels, bull-neck.. 2 00
Emery in kegs, American 07
Pumice, ground ..... 3½ to 05
Emery glue ..... 28 to 30
Tripoli composition ..... 06 to 09
Crocus composition ..... 08 to 10
Emery composition ..... 08 to 09
Rouge, silver ..... 35 to 50
Rouge, powder ..... 30 to 45

Prices per lb.

ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM

Grits, 6 to 70 inclusive ..... .08½
Grits, 80 and finer ..... .06

BRASS

Brass rods, base ½ in. to 1 in. rod 0 38
Brass sheets, 24 gauge and heavier, base 0 43

WASTE

Brass tubing, seamless 0 46
Copper tubing, seamless 0 48

XXX Extra..19½ Atlas 17
Peerless ..... 19 X Empire 15½
Grand ..... 18 Ideal 16
Superior ....18 X press 14
X L C R 17

Colored.

Lion ..... 15 Popular **12**
Standard **13½** Keen **10¾**
No. 1 ..... 13½

Wool Packing.

Arrow ..... 25 Anvil **15**
Axle ..... 20 Anchor **11**

Washed Wipers.

Select White. 11 Dark colored. **09**
Mixed colored 10

This list subject to trade discount for quantity.

RUBBER BELTING.

Standard ... 10% Best grades .. 15%

ANODES.

Nickel	.58 to	.65
Copper	.38 to	.45
Tin	.70 to	.70
Zinc	.18 to	.18

Prices Per Lb.

COPPER PRODUCTS.

	Montreal	Toronto
Bars, ½ to 2 in.	$42 50	$43 00
Copper wire, list plus 10..		
Plain sheets, 14 oz., 14x60 in.	46 00	44 00
Copper sheet, tinned, 14x60, 14 oz.	48 00	48 00
Copper sheet, planished, 16 oz. base	46 00	45 00
Boilers', in sheets, 6 x 4 base	45 00	44 00

LEAD SHEETS.

	Montreal	Toronto
Sheets, 3 lbs. sq. ft....	$10 25	$11 50
Sheets, 3½ lbs. sq. ft...	10 00	11 00
Sheets, 4 to 6 lbs. sq. ft.	9 75	10 50

Cut sheets, ½c per lb. extra.
Cut sheets to size ½c per lb. extra.

PLATING CHEMICALS.

Acid, boracic ..... $ .25
Acid, hydrochloric ..... .06
Acid, nitric ..... .14
Acid, sulphuric ..... .06
Ammonia, aqua ..... .23
Ammonium carbonate ....
Ammonium, chloride ..... .55
Ammonium hydrosulphuret ..... .30
Ammonium sulphate ..... .15
Arsenic, white ..... .27
Copper, carbonate, annhy ..... .50
Copper, sulphate ..... .22
Cobalt, sulphate ..... .20
Iron perchloride ..... .40
Lead acetate ..... .35
Nickel ammonium sulphate .... .25
Nickel carbonate ..... .32
Nickel sulphate ..... .35
Potassium carbonate 1.80
Potassium sulphide (substitute) 2.25
Silver chloride (per oz.) 1.45
Silver nitrate (per oz.) 1.20
Sodium bisulphite ..... .15
Sodium carbonate crystals ..... .05
Sodium cyanide, 127-130% ..... .40
Sodium hydrate ..... .22
Sodium hyposulphite, per 100 lbs. 6.00
Sodium phosphate ..... .18
Tin chloride 1.75
Zinc chloride, C.P. ..... .80
Zinc sulphate ..... .15

Prices per lb. unless otherwise stated.

FINDING OUT FOR CERTAIN WHAT THE RETURNED SOLDIER CAN WORK AT

THE industrial survey, introduced and developed in Canada by the vocational branch of the Invalided Soldiers' Commission, has proved of such service that it is being extended to industrial and mercantile establishments of all kinds. The idea has been developed in the following manner:

To discover, classify, and systematize the possible openings for discharged disabled soldiers, the director of the vocational branch, Mr. W. E. Segsworth, engaged the services of Mr. Gerald Boate, who has made extended and minute study of the industrial survey. Returned men of suitable experience and character were engaged and rapidly instructed in their duties. The work was begun in the autumn of 1917. The first survey was conducted in the Angus shops of the Canadian Pacific Railway at Montreal, and what was done there will illustrate the general principle and operation of the survey.

In October, 1917, permission was obtained from H. Osborne, works manager of the Angus shops, to investigate that establishment. Between six and seven thousand workmen were employed there, the work falling into two broad divisions—the engine shops, and the car shops. In all, there are about 130 specific kinds of jobs regularly performed. It was the task of Mr. Boate, who was the surveyor, to find out the requirements of each job in respect of physical effort and mental capacity, and to state what kind of degree of physical disability did or did not unfit a worker for each kind of employment.

The electrical department of the engine shop was first visited. Here Mr. Boate found four sub-classes of work, as follows:

1. Motor and generator armature winding.
2. Inside electrical repairs.
3. Electric crane operators.
4. Outside electrical maintenance men

A summary of the description of subclass number one will illustrate the whole method.

Motor and Generator Armature Winders

Several women had been employed for about nine months and had become very proficient. One man with a deformed spine was working there. The work is done sitting and requires little muscular exertion, and is thus suited to many kinds of physical disability. The job consists of stripping motor and generator armatures ranging in size from one-eighth to 450 horse power. One thousand motors between Halifax and Fort William are kept in repair by this department. Seventy-five per cent. of the following light bench work may be done sitting: coil winding, taping, soldering, connectng coil ends and assembling commutators and coils in the armature. There is such a variety of operations that training should be given where the work is done, or at least the final stages of training should be carried on in the shop. Five or six months is su cient to make a workman efficient. The general work most closely related to this is lathe work and kinds of coil winding on lathes; outside lighting and motor winding in factories, power-houses, and car shops. Necessary experience is gained while working at repairs on various kinds of coils under instructios of the foreman. It is possible for those taking part of their retraining course at this shop to attend the C.P.R. apprentices' school. Apprentices are allowed to attend school in the plant two hours a day twice a week during their apprenticeship.

It is necessary that a workman should be able to read, write, keep time-cards, and be of average intelligence. In the opinion of the superintendent of the department, the retraining necessary covers arithmetic, science applied to electricity, making time-cards, handling and reading arnmeters and voltmeters, familiarity with the sizes and makes of wire, and geseral shop practise. The surroundings are not favorable for those suffering from lung wounds or diseases. Good eyesight is necessary, but partial deafness will not disqualify. The worker must have good

Acid Electric STEEL CASTINGS

Acid Electric Steel Castings show superior ability to resist wear and crystallization. They are smooth in texture, free from Blow Holes, and machine perfectly. We specialize in

Railroad and Other High Grade Castings

up to 15 tons, any specification. Electric Steel Castings COST NO MORE than ordinary Steel Castings.

Prices on Application—Prompt Deliveries

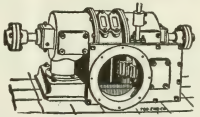
The Thos. Davidson Mfg. Co., Limited

Steel Foundry Division, Lachine Canal

Head Office: 187 Delisle St. MONTREAL

Phone Victoria 1492

WATER POWER DEVELOPMENT



Over forty years' experience in designing and installing special turbines, both on vertical and horizontal shafts.

Can supply complete equipment, including flume, turbine and power transmission.

Stock of standard vertical shaft Little Giant Turbines on hand for prompt shipment.

We solicit your inquiries.

J. C. WILSON & CO.

BELLEVILLE, ONTARIO

arms and hands, with very supple fingers; but loss of or injury to other limbs does not interfere with his usefulness very much.

The above is given as a typical analysis of the different jobs in the Angus shops. The relation of physical disability to each specific job is determined. The physically handicapped discharged soldier is given the training to fit him for a given job, and the job is chosen to suit his capacity.

The industrial survey, therefore, furnishes the groundwork for a very comprehensive scheme of employment. Already hundreds of industrial and mercantile concerns have been surveyed, and many hundreds of partially disabled men have been placed at suitable work.

The system of industrial retraining is applicable to more than the returned soldier. It will apply to that great and ever growing army of industrial cripples from the railways, mines, factories, and other industrial lines. The industrial survey, properly applied, will make it possible to lift the disabled from a condition of dependence to that of the self-respecting wage earner; and the vocational branch has blazed the path.

EXTENSIONS ARE BEING MADE TO PLANT OF STEEL CORPORATION

SYDNEY—The Dominion Steel Corporation is making progress in the extension on the plant which have been planned for and which have been found necessary to meet the demand for their products and to meet the demand for labor employment.

Work on the construction of the new power house has been started by the Foundation Company. The plans for the building which were finally accepted by the engineer of the company, A. G. Thurkaff, were drawn by A. E. Dore of the Foundation Company staff. The building is specially designed with a view to further extension when that shall be necessary to future plans of the company which it is understood will include the operation electrically of all departments. The present building will be used in conjunction with the old building but later the old building wil be discarded entirely. The new power house will be built just north of the blast furnace boiler house where there is plenty room for enlargements.

The second battery of coke ovens which were under construction by the By-Products Co., are being made ready for the first bank which will likely be placed and lighted on the first of April. This marks the completion of two years' work by the By-Products people, the first bank of sixty ovens having been opened last year.

Wabena, the Steel Company's source of ore supply in this country, it to have a new power house also. The mine at Wabana has always been electrically operated and the new power house means the extension of the work there. There will be a large power house with two generators of 2,000 k.w.'s each and three sub-stations for the lower voltage. The construction on this has already started.

STEEL COMPANY'S STATEMENT FOR 1918

Steel Company of Canada's annual statement, which reached the shareholders on Saturday, proved to be much in line with general expectations, the gross earnings for 1918 being $5,367,120, as compared with an excess of $6,000,000 the previous year, or an actual falling off of $673,198. Gross for 1918, however, is $345,729 over that of 1916, and, altogether the showing was regarded as a highly satisfactory one.

After all deductions, including the allowances for fire insurance, reserve and pension fund, there remained available for dividends on the outstanding $11,500,000 of common stock the sum of $1,815,017, or equal to 15.7 per cent., as compared with 19.5 per cent. in 1917 and 18.4 per cent. in 1916. The balance brought forward to the credit of profit and loss account at the end of the year was $7,322,872, or $1,125,017 more than at the end of 1917, representing over 40 per cent. of the combined preferred and common stock of the company outstanding.

The company continues to enjoy a comfortable financial position, current assets exceeding current liabilities by over $12,000,000, or less by about a million than was the case in the previous statement. Actual cash on hand of $805,828 is less by some $565,000 than at the end of 1917, but the difference is accounted for by a corresponding increase of about the same amount in "other securities," which include Government bond issues, to which the company was a generous subscriber during the war.

Current Events in Photograph

MAIN CAISSON OF HUGE DRY DOCKS

The banks of the St. Lawrence River, near the ancient town of Levis, are once more resounding as in days gone by, to the ring of axe, adze and caulking hammer, also to the more modern clatter made by pneumatic riveters and the snap of plate punches. The reason for all this is the great shipbuilding activity going on at Lauzon, a village just below Levis. One of the new dry docks, of which the main caisson is shown in the photo, is claimed to be the largest in the world.

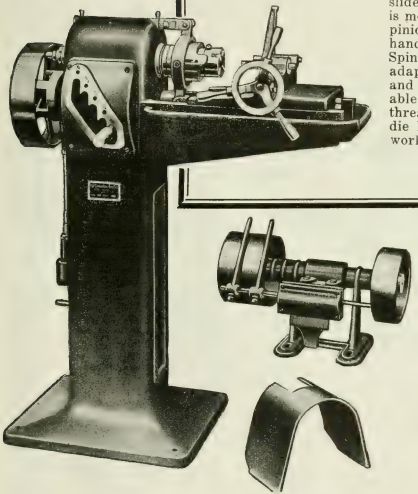
THE BETTER WAY

Just the way that suits. Small parts are most economically threaded with the Geometric Threading Machine. Busy automatic screw machines cannot profitably be slowed down to cut threads when there is a Geometric Threading Machine at hand. Especially since a Geometric Threading Machine costs one-tenth the price of automatics.

Geometric Threading Machines are employed on a large class of small threaded parts that cannot be produced economically on the ordinary screw machine.

Made in three sizes—to cut $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch, and $\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter threads. The carriage is mounted on slides and on the largest size machine is moved back and forth by rack and pinion, and in the smaller sizes by hand.

Spindle speed changes readily made, adapting the machine to the diameter and material of the work. An adjustable stop assures accurate length of thread, and automatically opens the die head, permitting of drawing the work straight back.



A line from you brings full details regarding this machine. Tell us your threading requirements — let us recommend the proper Geometric Collapsing Tap or Self-opening die.

THE GEOMETRIC TOOL COMPANY

NEW HAVEN CONNECTICUT

Canadian Agents :

Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal. The A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Ltd., Toronto, Winnipeg, St. John, N.B.

INDUSTRIAL NEWS

NEW SHOPS, TENDERS AND CONTRACTS PERSONAL AND TRADE NOTES

ENGINEERING

Philadelphia.—The Electric Furnace Construction Company, Finance Building, Philadelphia, reports the successful starting up of a special "Greaves-Etchells" type of electric furnace for the manufacture of corundum at the works of the Wm. W. McGregor Co., Airdrie. The material used for the charge is the waste dust accumulated from the crushing of natural corundum. This was practically useless and was considered to be a waste product. A charge of 7 tons of this material was treated in approximately eight hours. The total energy consumption was 3,500 units and the usable corundum ingots weighed nearly four tons. Results of the tests made gave great satisfaction and promise a new field for the electric furnace. We understand that a fairly constant load was obtained throughout the whole of the operation.

TRADE GOSSIP

Victoria.—The mechanical equipment of the Cholberg yards has been increased by the addition of a new steam driven air compressor, and a large increase in the pine line is contemplated.

New Nurses' Home.—Work will shortly be commenced on the new nurses' home to be erected by Jacob Kaufman, a prominent manufacturer of Kitchener. This will be for the nurses in the Kitchener and Waterloo Hospital.

Victoria.—A company has been formed, with a capital of $100,000, to build and equip a floating drydock, and to build tugs and small craft. A thoroughly modern machine shop is to be erected, and the company will specialize in repair work.

Checking the Coal Dealer.—By a new law put on the statute books this session, a coal dealer is prevented from taking orders for coal early in the season, under promise of later delivery. Unless he is in the position to deliver the goods, he is not allowed to take the order. This will help to protect the consumer.

Greeks Looking for Trade.—It is understood that a Greek commercial mission will shortly leave Greece for Canada. The object of the mission will be to determine to what extent Canadian industries can supply Greek requirements, and to arrange means for the placing of Greek orders in Canada.

VICTORIA.—The Harbor and Marine Co., Ltd., is being incorporated to build a plant for the construction of two 8,100 ton steamers for the Dominion Government. The head of the new firm will be C. J. V. Spratt, of the Victoria Machinery Depot, Ltd. The vessels will be commenced as soon as steel is received.

To Investigate Lumber.—The British timber controller, Sir James Bell, is coming to this country shortly to investigate the possibilities of the Dominion's timber. Sir James has been in frequent communication with Mr. Lloyd Harris, of the Canadian Trade Commission, on the question of importing timber from Canada.

Natural Gas Development. — A company is being organized, under the name of the Western Natural Gas Corporation, Limited, under Dominion charter. It is understood that their representatives will apply shortly to the Winnipeg City Council for a franchise to supply the city with natural gas from the fields in Western Saskatchewan.

Trouble in Nova Scotia.—Hints of a general strike unless the Government passes the eight-hour day legislation before July 1, were embodied in a resolution unanimously passed by the labor men of Cape Breton in a big meeting held at Sydney, N.S., Sunday afternoon. C. C. Dane, president of the Provincial Labor Congress, presided. It was stated that the resolution was intended to facilitate the consideration of the bill which it was claimed should have been disposed of in March last. A committee consisting of C. C. Dane, Michael Barnes and J. A. Gillis, was appointed to go to Halifax to urge the necessity of the eight-hour day upon the local House.

CHASE TRACTOR PLANT EXPECTS TO OPERATE IN THE CLUFF BROS.' FACTORY

The first of the large number of American industries which are expected to locate in Canada as a result of the impending British Imperial Preferential Tariff is being located in Toronto through the efforts of E. L. Cousins, City Industrial Commissioner, and R. J. Cluff, of Cluff Brothers, manufacturers of munitions and plumbing supplies. The industry is the Chase Tractor Company, Limited, which will commence shortly to manufacture in Toronto the Chase motor tractor, for the purpose of meeting the great demand for agricultural implements, which is expected to follow the conclusion of peace. The company will open operations in the building lately occupied by the Cluff Ammunition Company at 28 Atlantic avenue, but when the business develops a site will be secured in the Eastern Harbor Terminal at the foot of Cherry street, and a modern plant will be erected at that point.

Headquarters in Toronto

The Chase motor tractor was invented and manufactured by the Chase Motor Truck Company of Syracuse, N.Y., and has proven a great success in the United States, so much so that it attracted the attention of R. J. Cluff while he was in Dayton, Ohio, superintending the manufacture of shell forgings by the Dayton Ohio Production Company, which was controlled by the Cluff interests. As a result of his investigations Mr. Cluff became satisfied that this tractor has a great future and will appeal strongly to the Canadian farmers, and negotiations with the owners of the patents resulted in the purchase outright by the Cluff interests of all the rights and patents to this tractor held by the Chase Motor Truck Company, followed by the removal of the site of this industry from Syracuse to Toronto.

The Syracuse factory has been closed down and the Chase Company has also discontinued the manufacture of motor trucks, so that the headquarters of the new company will be in Toronto, and from this point the trade of the world will be supplied with these tractors.

R. J. Cluff, president of the company, expresses the greatest optimism over the outlook for the new company in particular and Canadian industries in general.

"Canada is going to experience a great period of expansion," said Mr. Cluff, "and we are simply trying to take advantage of the good times that we feel are coming."

"I am very much pleased at being able to secure this industry for Toronto," said Mr. Cousins. "I believe it will develop into a very large industry which will occupy an important location in the Eastern Harbor Terminal, and I think it is only a forerunner of many other industries which will locate in Canada as a result of the British preferential tariff, and of which we hope to secure a good share for Toronto."

BELTING

What Belts Should I Use

? FOR HIGH SPEEDS
FOR WET PLACES
FOR HOT PLACES
FOR COMPRESSOR DRIVES ?

The advice given herewith, if followed closely, is sure to increase your belting service and save money, time and worry.

HIGH SPEEDS

From 3,000 to 3,500 feet per minute is considered a normal belt speed. Four thousand feet per minute and over is a high speed, and are in the selection of the belt must be exercised. A belt that is quite flexible is required, and if the pulleys are small, this is absolutely necessary. For this work a leather belt especially adapted for this kind of work is good. Balata belts also give good results. They should be as light as the requirements will allow, and should be put on tight to avoid slipping. It is extremely desirable to use as light a belt as possible on high speed work in order to obtain flexibility. A great many plant managers have belting troubles through ordering too heavy a belt.

WET PLACES.

It is very necessary to distinguish between drives in which the belt is subject to wet conditions all the time, and one in which the belt is only wet some of the time. In the latter instance the belt must be really waterproof, not just "waterproofed." The general types of belting that come under this heading are Balata belts and Rubber belts. The method of making a Balata belt (saturation of the fabric with the gum) makes a belt that is thoroughly waterproof. The method of manufacturing a rubber belt (rolling the rubber into the fabric) does not make a belt that is thoroughly waterproof. When the belt wears down to the canvas the exposed surface of the canvas absorbs moisture. In places where the belts are always wet, either of the above types can be used, but we can offer another that will give at least as good service and is considerably cheaper. Scandinavia belting, our solid woven belting, is admirable for this purpose. It is true that it shrinks when wet, but if the belt is always to remain wet you can readily understand this makes no difference. The wearing qualities of this belt under these conditions is great. Scandinavia belting would not be satisfactory under conditions that change from wet to dry, as the belt would shrink and expand as the wet conditions changed to dry.

HOT PLACES.

We recommend Scandinavia and Rubber belts for drives when the temperature is over 110° F. We have Scandinavia belts running in temperatures that are around 200° F., and giving splendid satisfaction. Before putting a Scandinavia belt on a drive of this kind, it should be well heated by leaving it for some time in a hot place, as over a boiler. If the belt is then put on with a belt stretcher, most of the stretch can be taken out at once. Do not use Balata belts in temperatures over 110° F., as the gum softens at about 120° F., and if the belt happens to have a spliced joint the splice would come apart. The plies would also have a tendency to open up.

COMPRESSOR DRIVES

On Compressor Drives and on similar work when the load is intermittent, we recommend Lanco Balata Belting, except where extra weight is required on the belt. Some compressor manufacturers do not allow enough face on their pulleys to carry a belt of the proper width. In cases like these it is hard to get the necessary weight in a Balata belt. Where the pulleys are wide enough for a Balata belt it makes a particularly good means of transmission for this class of drive. A cemented joint is generally required for this class of work, and a belt with as little stretch as possible should be used. Balata fulfils the above requirements, and in addition, will stand all kinds of cold weather. In fact, it will stand practically all atmospheric conditions except those of heat. In figuring out the size of belt for compressor and similar drives, always figure a belt 40% heavier than would be required under normal belt conditions. This 40% is allowed on account of the intermittent load.

Watch for our next article giving advice on the belts you should use for

MAIN BELTS AND DIRECT DRIVES, SHIFTERS, OILY PLACES, FOUNDRY CASES, ETC.

NO BELT IS GOOD FOR EVERY SERVICE.

SCANDINAVIA BELTING

LANCO BALATA BELTING

FEDERAL ENGINEERING CO., LIMITED

172 John St., Toronto

A Good Sized Order.—MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que., are starting the erection of two large tower derricks with 90 foot booms, all steel work for which has been fabricated by them, for the Davie Shipbuilding & Repairing Co., Lauzon, Que. This company has recently completed a 7X480 foot crane runway, for the same company.

Plant to Resume.—The E. Long Manufacturing Co., of Orillia, having completed their adjustments with the Imperial Munition Board, arising out of their shell-making activities, are now turning their attention to getting on a peace footing. They have about 25 men at work dismantling and removing the shell machinery, and installing new machinery, with a view to resuming the making of saw mill and mining machinery. Some of the shell machinery will be adapted to the new purpose but most of the machinery will be new. The company hope that within a year they will have a larger business than in prewar days.

A Famine in Lumber.—That the world was facing a famine in lumber was the statement made by Roger E. Simmons, before the legislative committee of Congress. Mr. Simmons was sent to Russia in 1917 as a member of the United States Government Commission, to study the lumber situation in the war swept countries. Incidentally he was captured by Bolsheviki, and at one time sentenced to be shot. He said that prices of lumber were bound to rise for the next few years, as there would be an unprecedented demand from all countries devastated by the war, and most of this demand will have to be met by the United States and Canada.

Will Return Soon.—A despatch from Paris states that Lloyd Harris, head of the Canadian Trade Commission to Europe, is returning to Canada shortly to discuss with the Government and impress the people of Canada the growing opportunities of increasing Canadian trade in Europe, especially the Balkans. After a thorough investigation and study of all the phases of the situation, together with his knowledge of Canada's agricultural and natural wealth and industrial achievements, he is convinced that with courage as well as discipline the great war debt will be wiped out in a few years by the extension of Canada's foreign trade. He will urge this policy on the Government and impress on the industrial leaders the need of immediate action to organize Canadian effort. Sir Robert Borden, who has been in close touch with the situation, shares the views of Mr. Harris.

May Have Nitrogen Industry.—An interesting address was heard by the Toronto branch of the Society of Chemical Industry, at the Engineers' Club recently. The lecturer was Dr. A. J. Harker, director of research for Munitions Inventions Department, London, Eng. The speaker told of the good work that had been achieved in England in the production of ammonia nitrate and how the difficulties had been overcome and new processes worked out. The production of ammonia nitrate had been stimulated by every possible means. There were three possible ways available. Nitrogen from the arc process, using much electric power; (2) the cyanide process from nitrogen and calcium carbide; (3) the Haber process for ammonia from liquid nitrogen and hydrogen. It was pointed out that the large available water powers of the St. Lawrence might be used to supply the ever-increasing demand for nitrates in farming operations, and to establish an industry that could compete on the world's markets.

Piano Business Good.—That times are good in the piano trade is evident from the reports coming from two of the leading firms. An announcement was made recently by the Bell Piano & Organ Co., that in future the factories would work only nine hours a day, but the employees would receive pay for the ten hours as before. Almost simultaneously comes the announcement that the C. W. Lindsay Co., after paying dividends of 7 per cent. on the preferred and 8 per cent. on the common, voted a bonus of 10 per cent. cash, payable on May 1, to all employees who have been in the employ of the company since March 1, 1918.

Purchasing Agents Organize.—At a meeting held at the Walker House, the Purchasing Agents' Association of Toronto was formed, twenty-eight (28) members being admitted to chartered membership. The objects of the association are to provide for the regular meeting together of purchasing agents, with the resulting exchange of ideas and opportunities for closer relationship between them, to foster and promote among the members at the meetings and elsewhere, by means of speeches, discussions and whatever other means possible, a more thorough knowledge of the products bought by the members, more uniform and efficient purchasing routine and methods, better standardized specifications, classifications, etc., and more improved methods for disseminating market information and whatever else may be deemed proper and advisable to secure the advance of purchasing to a higher level and the individual betterment of its members. The discussion of prices, discounts or other confidential information will not be permitted at any meeting. J. I. Nicholson, of Gunns, Ltd., was elected president; W. F. Dodd, of Canadian Kodak Co., vice-president; G. P. Beswick, Polson Iron Works, secretary, and W. McG. Brown, of Brown's Copper and Brass Rolling Mills, treasurer. Application has been made for affiliation with the National Association of Purchasing Agents, which has a membership of forty-eight hundred (4800). Regular monthly meetings will be held.

THIS WEEK'S MONTREAL NOTES

Extensive improvements are anticipated by the Montreal Harbor Commissioners this year, chief among which will be the electrification of all the rail way mileage on the water front. This improvement is a part of the original plan in 1914, but was interfered with by the war. Connected with the scheme is the joining up of the electrified C.G.R. with the harbor system by overhead tracks from Lagauchetiere street, the present terminal of the line.

Plans are now under way for the erection of a large hippodrome in the east-end for the accommodation of sporting events and automobile exhibitions and general displays of manufactured articles and farm products, etc. Seating capacity will be provided for 20,000 people.

The Montreal Municipal Garage is nearing completion and is expected to be in operation by the first of June. It is the policy of the Commissioners to centralize establishments with the view of economy, and the building, which is 380 feet long, 100 feet wide, and 177 feet high, is provided with every facility for efficient and economic operation.

The C.P.R. are planning to engage in more active construction work this year, especially extension of lines in the West and the general improvement of road facilities. In speaking of prospects, Mr. E. W. Beatty, the president, stated that he was looking for a decided improvement in the labor situation. He believes that the present stress is gradually easing off and that everyone is contemplating to step more briskly when the peace treaty is finally signed.

Through the intervention of Hon. G. D. Robertson, Minister of Labor, the Canadian Express strike has been called off, both the employees and the company agreeing to submit their differences to the Canadian Railway Board for settlement.

The Association of Montreal Building and Construction Industries are cooperating with the Administrative Commission, with the object of revising the building by-laws of the city. Those appointed by the association are J. P. Anglin, K. D. Church and E. B. Evans.

Moving this year in Montreal is going to be still more expensive owing to the strike of carters that threatens to disarrange the annual moving programme. 90 per cent of which takes place within a couple of weeks about the first of May; 3,000 are now out.

The Mechanics' Institute on Attwater Ave. is now complete and the books are now being transferred from the old building. Available book space in the new home will provide for 30,000 volumes. Some changes are to be made in the policy of the Institute; the rooms are to be free to readers, and as the building is to be used for the furtherance of education it will be exempt from taxation.

BOOK REVIEWS

The Dominion Forge & Stamping Co., Ltd., Walkerville, Ont., have issued quite an attractive catalogue, showing exterior and interior views of their forge plant, their sheet metal plant and the automobile frame plant. The company are equipped to make all kinds of forgings,

stampings and heavy drawn steel parts to specification, and from this catalogue a manufacturer can obtain an idea of the excellent facilities the company have for turning out this class of product, particularly in large quantities. For instance, illustrations are shown of the steam hammer shop with its twenty steam hammers ranging in capacity from 6,000 to 600 pounds, of the board hammer shop with its fifteen Board hammers, ranging in capacity from 800 to 2,000 pounds, of the forging machine department, with its five up-setting machines. Also there are shown illustrations of the stamping plants with their three hundred presses, capable of forming steel sheets cold up to ⅜ in. thick. Illustrations of special note are the two die sinking and tool making departments where all the forging and stamping dies and tools are made. There are also four pages of illustrations of typical forgings, stampings and heavy steel-drawn parts made for various customers. Any manufacturer using forgings or steel stampings of any kind should be much interested in this catalogue, copy of which will be sent on request.

PERSONAL

Captain W. B. Elliott, son of W. J. Elliott, manager of the Whitman & Barnes Manufacturing Company factory, located at St. Catharines, has returned from overseas service. Capt. Elliott, who is but 20 years old, is credited with taking part in 100 bombing raids, having led the majority of the raids. He was employed at the office of the Whitman & Barnes' factory prior to enlistment. He will resume studies at the University of Toronto. He has been awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross, and the "London Standard," in an article published recently, paid tribute to his conduct. The "Standard" article follows: "This officer (Captain W. B. Elliott) has taken part in one hundred bombing raids, in the majority of which he has been the leader, a position for which he has the essential qualities in a marked degree, viz., courage, resolution and resource. While leading one bombing raid his formation was attacked by thirty hostile machines, ten of these being destroyed, the objective successfully bombed, and the formation returned without the loss of a machine. This brilliant success was mainly due to Captain Elliott's skilful leadership."

MARINE

The vessel is a sister ship to the General Currie and General Morrison, recently launched, and is of full canal size, 261 feet by 43 feet 6 inches by 27 feet 6 inches deep. The usual triple expansion engines and Scotch marine boilers are fitted.

Toronto.—The launching of the General Turner was attended by a Masonic organization in full regalia, the sponsor being the wife of the Illustrious Potentate, Rameses Temple, Mystic Shrine. The Shriners attended in full regalia, with their band, and made quite a dash of color in the prosaic shipyard.

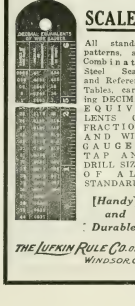
Montreal. — The Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd., have arranged, in conjunction with the Compagnie Generale Transatlantique, for a service between Montreal and French ports. This, it is hoped is but the beginning of a foreign trade that will carry the Canadian flag to all parts of the world.

New Company. — The International Mfg. & Supply Co., Ltd., have a Dominion charter and will handle railway and marine supplies, including a complete line of flexible and metallic packing. W. J. Carrigan is managing director and J. T. Dohne is manager. The head office is 471-3-5 St. James Street, Montreal.

Montreal.—The Houston Lines are inaugurating a service between Canada and Argentine. The first sailing will be by the Alan Keith, from Montreal, about May 5. This will be followed by monthly sailings, St. John, N.B., being the winter port. This will be of great benefit to Canadian shippers, who have hitherto been compelled to ship their merchandise via New York.

Quebec.—Officials of the Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, at a conference with Mayor Lavigueur, held recently, stated that if the scale of wages decided on by ship laborers was carried through, they would have to abandon their intention of making Quebec their summer port for all their vessels. The ship laborers are demanding 60 cents an hour for an eight hour day, 90 cents an hour for overtime, and $1.20 for all Sunday work.

Bridgeburg., Ont.—The two vessels remaining to complete the contract for four steamers at the Canadian Allis-Chalmers Co., have been commenced. One has been launched and the second one is ready to launch. One drawback has been the lack of housing accommoda-


LUFKIN
SCALES
All standard patterns, also Combination Steel Scales and Reference Tables, carrying DECIMAL EQUIVALENTS OF FRACTIONS AND WIRE GAUGES, TAP AND DRILL SIZES OF ALL STANDARDS.
"Handy" and Durable
THE LUFKIN RULE CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
WINDSOR, ONT.
3

PLEWES Limited
WINNIPEG
For All
Machinists' Supplies

OVENS
Japanning and Varnishing Ovens heated by Gas, Electricity, Steam or Fuel.
Kerschen Siphonage Ventilators, Bakers Ovens, Utility Cookers, etc.
Write for Booklet.
Brantford Oven & Rack Co., Ltd.
Brantford, Canada.

Oil Tempered Steel Springs

—for every purpose and the best for each use.

Special styles of all kinds to order.

THE CLEVELAND WIRE SPRING COMPANY
Cleveland, Ohio U.S.A.

Special Machinery
MADE TO ORDER

Mill Machinery, Engine Work
Grey Iron and Brass Castings

TRY US FOR GENERAL REPAIRS

ALEXANDER FLECK, LIMITED
(Vulcan Iron Works) OTTAWA, ONT.

BOLTS

Square Head, Hexagon Head and all kinds of Machine and Carriage Bolts, Coach Screws, Rivets and Washers.

Orders promptly filled from large stock FIRST QUALITY PRODUCTS.

LONDON BOLT & HINGE WORKS
London, Ontario

You Know How Greatly it Increased

Production

You know how it proved to be without equal for both first and second operation punches—how, in both Canadian and American shell plants, this heat-treated ready-for-use steel enabled each punch to turn out over 2,000 shells.

Hawkridge Brothers' steel for every commercial requirement is just such production-increasing steel as proved this "Hawk" D. Chrome Vanadium. We make

Steel of Every Description

Hawkridge Brothers Company

303 Congress St., BOSTON, MASS.
U. S. A.

CASTINGS

Medium Weight Grey Iron, Brass, Etc.
JOBBING

GREENLEAFS, LIMITED
Belleville, Ontario

JOHN STIRK & SONS, Limited
HALIFAX, ENG.
MACHINE TOOLS
Agents: The A. R. Williams Mcy. Co. Ltd.
Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver, St. John, N.B.

WM. MUIR & CO., LIMITED
Manchester, England.
Machine Tool Makers.
Specialties: Patent Puncher Slotting Machines, Milling Machines, Boring Machines.
Agents: Messrs. Peacock Bros., 63 Bleaver Hall Hall, Montreal.
Send for catalogue.

Machine Tools
FOR SHIPBUILDERS ETC ETC
BERTRAMS LIMITED
SCIENNES EDINBURGH

METAL STAMPINGS

We are manufacturers of stamped parts for other manufacturers.
We do any kind of sheet metal stamping that you require. Our improved presses and plating plant enable us to produce the finest quality of work in a surprisingly short time.
We can finish steel stamping in Nickel, Brass or Copper.
Send us a sample order.

W. H. BANFIELD & SONS
372 Pape Avenue, Toronto, Can.

GAUGES
DIES, TOOLS AND REPAIRS
OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING
WORTH ENGINEERING CO.
163 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont.
Phone Adel. 3734
B. H. AYLSWORTH A. E. HACKWORTH

tion in the vicinity of the yards. The city council has decided to appeal to the Ontario Housing Committee for aid to local families in order to erect suitable dwellings.

Liverpool, N.S.—The Nova Scotia Shipbuilding & Transportation Co., Ltd., of Liverpool, N.S., had another successful event, when the schooner "Faustina," built for J. F. Creaser Co., Ltd., of La Have, and John Penny of Newfoundland, was launched, J. S. Gardner being the master builder. The dimensions are, net tonnage 150, length over all 117 ft., breadth 26 ft., depth of hold 12 ft. 6 in. The keel of this boat was laid down in January and the construction has been rapidly gone on with owing to the mildness of the winter and no loss of time. The above company are now busy upon two beam trawlers and are laying a keel for a 200-ton, three-mast schooner upon the same spot as where to-day's launching took place.

Montreal, Que.—The Anderson Co., of Beaver Hall Hill, have closed an important contract with the British Government, for the purchase of steam trawlers and wooden drifters from the latter. The contract involves about 150 vessels, and $10,000,000, about 100 of these vessels having been built in Canada. These were built for the Imperial Ministry of Shipping, and were mostly for use as mine sweepers. Since the cessation of hostilities there has been a brisk demand for fishing vessels, and these craft are very suitable for deep sea fishing. The vessels are now lying at Halifax, and will probably be disposed of from that port. Enquiries have been received for these vessels from the French, Dutch and even the British Government, while the Government of the Philippine Islands has bought six.

BOOK REVIEW

Industrial Good-will, by John R. Commons; the McGraw Hill Book Co., New York. Price, $2.00.

In the present period of industrial uncertainty, this volume on the relations existing between capital and labor is a welcome aid in the understanding of many of the movements in the labor world, and in the title, Industrial Goodwill, is found the solution of many of our most pressing problems.

As a commodity labor is subject to the law of supply and demand, which determines wages. The introduction of machinery and later the piece-work method of payment have changed the worker's status in industry, and the present practice of efficiency engineering leads to what the author calls the machinery theory of labor.

The machinery theory, like the commodity theory of labor, is not false, it is incomplete. While the law of supply and demand cannot be overcome it can be modified, and scientific management has its limitations. Successful business is always a scheme of finding that correct proportion of different factors which brings the largest net income of all of them together. An additional factor

which enters into the relations between employer and employee is that of goodwill, and in the achieving of good-will costly labor turnover is minimized. It is this latter phase of industrial relations that the author develops, and through it points out the successful overcoming of many of the problems confronting the employer of labor.

Democracy in industry is dealt with and the co-operation of both parties is advocated. Other phases of the subject dealt with are compensation laws, the elimination of unemployment, and the related problem of finding work for the unemployed. Industrial insurance, the health of the worker, shop government and working conditions are treated at length, and education, technical and national, form an important part of this work.

CANADIAN PATENTS.—The following is a list of Canadian patents recently issued through the agency of Messrs. Ridout & Maybee, Kent Building, Toronto, from whom further particulars may be obtained. James C. Cockburn animal trap; John Fraser, churn; Thomas D. Kelly, planes for aeronautical machines; Wm. P. Perry, apparatus for distilling; Paul Wilde, plants for warming and moistening the soil surface; John West and Wm. Wild, retorts and methods of working same; Sigmund Willmer, accumulator electrogrids; Toronto Type Foundry Co., Ltd., universal tool grinding machines; Nels A. Anderson, buckling devices; J. Stone & Co., Ltd., valves for fluid pressure systems for operating bulkhead and like doors; Edward P. Leach, concrete mixer.

MAPLE LEAF
STITCHED COTTON DUCK
BELTING
DOMINION BELTING CO. LTD.
HAMILTON CANADA

NOW!

You've been going to send in that ad for weeks, so why not mail it now for next week's issue.

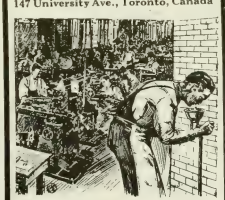
Canadian Machinery
143-53 University Ave., Toronto

THE "FLU" Stayed out of this PLANT

PURO SANITARY DRINKING FOUNTAIN
(MADE IN CANADA)

The only fountain with a bowl that prevents lips touching the bubbler paid its moderate cost over and over in all those well-ordered plants whose precautionary measures successfully barred the Spanish Influenza. PURO saves lives, time and water. Write

Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co.
147 University Ave., Toronto, Canada



NAMITE BELTING
SEYMOUR ST. TORONTO

MORTON MANUFACTURING CO
PORTABLE PLANTS
DRAW CUT SHAPERS
SPECIAL DRAW CUT R R SHAPERS
FINISHED MACHINE KEYS
STATIONARY & PORTABLE KEY WAY CUTTERS
SPECIAL LOCOMOTIVE CYLINDER PLANERS
OFFICE - WORKS MUSKEGON HEIGHTS U.S.A.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

RESEARCH BUREAU
REPORTS BY EXPERTS ON SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.
SPECIAL RESEARCHES ARRANGED.
PATENTS, TRADE MARKS, ETC.
HANBURY A. BUDDEN
142 DRUMMOND BLDG., MONTREAL
CABLE ADDRESS "BREVET"

PATENTS
Fetherstonhaugh & Co.,
The old established firm. Patents everywhere. Head office, Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto. Ottawa office, 9 Elgin St. Offices throughout Canada.
Booklet Free.

PATENT YOUR INVENTIONS
Send direct to Ottawa for free report as to possibilities, report and booklet "Patent Protection in Canada" explaining the "Patent Review" system.
Harold C. Shipman & Co. PATENT ATTORNEYS
CENTRAL CHAMBERS, OTTAWA, CANADA.

PATENTS TRADE-MARKS AND DESIGNS
PROCURED IN ALL COUNTRIES
Special Attention given to Patent Litigation
Pamphlet sent free on application.
RIDOUT & MAYBEE Kent Bldg., Yonge St.
TORONTO, CANADA

'Barnes-Made' Springs
are unusual in service and wear.
They are the result of sixty years' experience, unsurpassed equipment and highly skilled workmanship.
A trial will convince you that "Barnes-Made" Springs are the best buy.

Established 1858.
THE WALLACE BARNES COMPANY
218 South St., Bristol, Ct., U.S.A.
BRANCH OFFICES: 50 East 42nd St., New York City; 618 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Manfrs. of "Barnes-made" Products
Springs, Screw Machine Products, Cold Rolled Steel and Wire

WIRE SPRINGS OF ALL KINDS
Machine Springs, Valve Springs, Automobile Coshion Springs, etc., of a quality that defies competition. Tell us your requirements. Send sample or specification for price.
JAMES STEELE, LIMITED
GUELPH, ONTARIO

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

Rates (payable in advance): Two cents per word first insertion; one cent per word subsequent insertions. Count five words when box number is required. Each figure counts as one word. Minimum order $1.00. Display rates on application.

POSITIONS WANTED

FIRST-CLASS MARINE ENGINEER WITH Board of Trade certificates. Has had wide experience in salvage operations and in large English drydocks. Accustomed to handling men. References A1. Box No. 576, Canadian Machinery. (c17m)

PURCHASING AGENT—MARRIED MAN OF exceptional ability and 15 years' experience as purchasing agent of leading Montreal concerns, wishes position. Highest references. Box 574, Canadian Machinery, 128 Bleury St., Montreal. (c17m)

PATTERNS

TORONTO PATTERN WORKS, 65 JARVIS Street, Toronto. Patterns in wood and metal for all kinds of machinery. (cfm)

BRANTFORD PATTERN WORKS ARE PREpared to make up patterns of any kind—including marine works—to sketches, blue prints or sample castings. Prompt, efficient service. Bell 'Phone 631; Machine 'Phone 733. Brantford Pattern Works, 49 George St., Brantford, Ont. (cffm)

MACHINE WORK WANTED

MACHINE WORK WANTED FOR LATHES, shapers, milling machine and planer, etc. Hourly or contract basis. Prompt delivery. W. H. Sumbling Machinery Co., Toronto. (cffm)

HELP WANTED

DRAFTSMAN WANTED

EXPERIENCED ON MACHINE TOOL DESIGN. Apply in confidence to Box 570, Canadian Machinery (c2m)

DRAFTSMAN WANTED—MACHINE DESIGNer, preferably experienced on light and medium machinery. State full experience, salary required, etc. Address in confidence Box 575, Canadian Machinery. (c18m)

FOR SALE

ONE SECOND-HAND JENCKES CORLISS ENgine 12" x 30". Cut, description and price on application to Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co., Limited, Toronto, Ont. (cffm)

Agencies Wanted

By firm of engineers having well-organized sales force in Canada. First-class connections with machine shops, shipyards, power plants, etc. Apply Box 573,

Canadian Machinery,
128 Bleury Street,
Montreal, P.Q.

FOR SALE

Large Quantity of
USED MACHINERY
In excellent condition.

Automatic and Hand Screw Machines
Drill Presses, Grinders
Milling Machines
Punch Presses
Electric Motors
Air Compressor
Automatic Slotting Machine
Twist Drills
Miscellaneous Equipment

P. W. Ellis & Co., Ltd.
St. Clair Ave. and Prescott St., Toronto

For Sale

New and Slightly Used Machinery and Tools

1", 1½", 1⅝", 1¾", Turret Screw Machines.
No. 1, and No. 2 B.G. Automatic Tapping Machines.
⅝" 4-Spindle Acme Automatic Screw Machines.
Floor and Bench Drill—Presses.
Small Floor and Bench Punch Presses.
Burke Millers.
High Speed and Carbon Twist Drills.

Particulars on application to

ST. CATHARINES MACHINERY CO., LIMITED
ST. CATHARINES, - ONTARIO

MACHINERY WANTED

WANTED TWO TRAVELLING CRANES AND runways. Cranes to be from five to ten tons capacity with runways from 70 to 80 feet wide. Reply Box No. 571, Canadian Machinery.

WANTED—A SINGLE FRAME STEAM HAMmer about 8" cylinder, 20" to 24" stroke. Bruce Stewart & Co., Limited, Charlottetown, P. E. Island. (c19m)

WANTED — GOOD SECOND-HAND NO. 5 Becker vertical milling machine or No. 3 Pratt & Whitney. Also 24" shaper, Gould & Ebrehardt or Potter & Johnston. These must be in A1 condition. Send full information together with prices to Canadian Billings Spencer Plant, Welland, Ont. (c17m)

PATENTS FOR SALE

Two Canadian Patented Steam Specialties for sale; one Steam Trap, Patent Number 187215, and one Steam Separator, Patent Number 183340.

Allentown Experimental Works
Allentown, Pa., U.S.A.

USED MACHINERY

In stock at New Glasgow and offered for sale:

1 "Bullard" lathe 20x12'-0"
1 "Curtis" air hoist 8'x4'-0"
1 "Matheson" hydraulic press 14"x24"
1 "Sturtevant" volume blower, No. 7
1 "Grant" riveting hammer, belt driven (NEW)
1 "Berlin" hardwood flooring planer and matcher, No. 88.

Write for particulars and prices.

I. MATHESON & CO., LTD.
Builders of Machinery
New Glasgow, Nova Scotia
tf

Here's Your Opportunity to Secure Real Bargains In

USED AND NEW MACHINERY

WILLIAMS & WILSON, LIMITED

Cable Address "Willwills" Montreal, P.Q. Established 1891

Montreal's Headquarters for New and Used Machinery

PARTIAL SELECTION FROM OUR BIG STOCK

SHAPERS (Used and New)

1—16" "Hendey" Back Geared Shaper
3—16" "Gould & Eberhardt" Back Geared Shapers
1—16" "McDougall" Back Geared Shaper
1—16/18" "Rae" Back Geared Shaper
2—20" "Gould & Eberhardt" Back Geared Shapers
1—20" "Kelly" Back Geared Shaper
1—24" "Cincinnati" Back Geared Shaper
1—24" "Kelly" Back Geared Shaper
1—26 x 30" "Canada Machinery Corporation" Back Geared Shaper
1—32" "Smith & Mills" Back Geared Shaper

IRON PLANERS

1—30" x 30" x 10' "Pond" with two Heads on Cross Rail
1—36" x 36" x 12' "Bertram" with two Heads on Cross Rail, also two Side Heads

MILLING MACHINES (New and Used)

1—No. 2 "Cincinnati," Latest Design, Full Universal Miller
1—No. 3½ "Ohio," Latest Design, Full Universal Miller
2—No. 3 "Kempsmith," Latest Design, Full Universal Millers
2—No. 2 "Kempsmith," Latest Design, Full Universal Millers
1—No. 2½ "Le Blond," Latest Design, Full Universal Miller
2—No. 5 "Becker," Latest Design, Full Universal Millers
1—No. 3 "Ford-Smith," Latest Design, Full Universal Millers
3—No. 2 "Ford-Smith," Latest Design, Full Universal Millers
1—No. 21 "Garvin" Plain Miller
1—No. ½ "Rockford" Plain Miller
1—No. 1 "Dow" Plain Miller
1—No. ½ "Van-Norman" Plain Miller
5—No. 2 "Ford-Smith" Plain Millers
1—No. 3 "Ford-Smith" Plain Miller
25—"Becker" No. 7 "Lincoln" Millers with Cabinet Leg and Oil Pumps, at $375.00 each
30—"Pratt & Whitney" No. 14 "Lincoln" Millers, at $375.00 each
2—No. 1B "Becker" Vertical Millers
and many other selections

GRINDERS (Used and New)

2—No. 1 "Sellers" Universal Tool Grinders and Shaping Machines
2—No. 1 "Diamond," 24" x 12" x 9" Automatic Surface Grinders, with Magnetic Chucks
1—No. 70 "Heald" Internal Grinder
1—No. 3 "Wilmarth & Morman" Automatic Surface Grinder, with Magnetic Chuck
1—No. 1 "Landis" Internal Grinder
1—No. 1 "Brown & Sharpe" Universal Grinder
1—No. 3 "Brown & Sharpe" Universal Grinder
2—"La Salle" Automatic Surface Grinders, complete with Magnetic Chucks
1—"Stenotype" Duplex Surface Grinder, with Magnetic Chucks
1—"Abrasive Machine Tool Co." Automatic Surface Grinder
1—"Grand Rapids" Twist Drill Grinder
1—"National" Automatic Surface Grinder, with Magnetic Chuck, capacity 30" x 9"
3—"Le Blond" Universal Cutter and Tool Grinders
2—"Stevens" Universal Cutter and Tool Grinders
1—12" x 36" "Modern" Plain Grinder
and many other selections

LATHES (Used and New)

2—26" x 12' "Bertram" Quick Change, Double Back Geared
8—26" x 12' "Walcott" Quick Change, Double Back Geared
2—26" x 10' "Walcott" Quick Change, Double Back Geared
4 24" x 12' "Whitcomb-Blaisdell" Quick Change, Double Back Geared
1—24" x 12' "Boye & Emmes" Quick Change, Double Back Geared
5 24" x 10' "Canada Machinery Corporation" Quick Change, Double Back Geared
2—18" x 8' "Walcott" Quick Change, Double Back Geared
2 16" x 8' "Canada Machinery Corporation" Quick Change, Double Back Geared
1—16" x 8' "Hendey" Lathe, with Relieving and Taper Attachments
1—16" x 7' "Hendey" Lathe, with Relieving and Taper Attachments
1—16" x 7' "Oliver" Lathe, with Relieving and Taper Attachments
1—18" x 7' "Oliver" Lathe, with Relieving and Taper Attachments
30—24 x 10' **Very Heavy Duty** "Advance-Rumely" Double Back Geared Lathes. These are extremely heavy lathes for hard service, and at very cheap prices.
and many other selections

TURRET LATHES (New and Used)

1—24" "Gisholt" with 4¼" Spindle
7—24" "Steinle" Full Swing, 4" spindles
1—No. 6 "Foster" Geared Friction Head

DRILLING MACHINES (Used and New)

5—No. 314 "Baker" High Duty
1—No. 25-24" "Foote-Burt" High Duty
1—24" "Snyder" Heavy Type Upright Back Geared Drill Press
1 26" "Barnes" Upright Drill, Back Geared
1—22" "Barnes" Upright Drill, Back Geared
3—20" "Canada Machinery Corporation" Plain Drills
20—"Henry & Wright," Class "B," High Speed Ball Bearing
1—"Herbert," 14", High Speed Ball Bearing
1—"Sipp" High Speed Ball Bearing
8—"Demeo" High Speed Ball Bearing
4—"Leland-Gifford" Two-spindle Ball Bearing
1—"Leland-Gifford" Three-spindle Ball Bearing
2 "Avey" Four-spindle Ball Bearing
1—"Avey" Six-spindle Ball Bearing
100—No. ½ "Avey" Single Spindle Bench—like new, at $80.00 each
50—No. ½ "Avey" Two-spindle Bench—Like new, at $135.00 each

MISCELLANEOUS

1—4" "Landis" Single Head Patent Bolt Cutter
1—1½" "Acme" Single Head Bolt Cutter
1—1½" "Acme" Triple Head Bolt Cutter
3—1" "National" Triple Head Bolt Cutters
1 1" "Acme" Six-spindle Nut Tapper
1 1¼" "National" Semi-automatic Nut Burring Machine

As stated, the above is only a very small portion of what we have to offer—we have Power Presses, Hack Saws, Furnaces, Blowers, Fans, Pumps, Motors, Air Compressors, etc., etc., etc., of all kinds and sizes. Simply let us know what you are after and full particulars and prices will be cheerfully sent you.

WILLIAMS & WILSON, LIMITED, 84 Inspector Street, MONTREAL

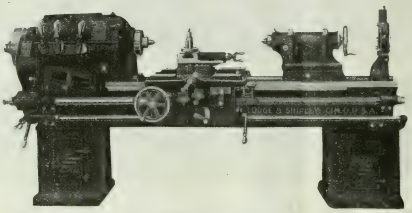
"Ask the Man Who Owns One"

Lodge and Shipley Lathes

Three Step Cone or Selective Gear Drive

DELIVERIES:

14"—2 weeks
16"—Stock
18"—2 weeks
20"—Stock
22"—June
24"—Toronto stock
27"—Toronto stock
30"—2 weeks
36"—2 weeks
48"—3 months



Write for our new prices

Garlock-Walker Machinery Company, Limited

32 Front Street West

MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG

"EVERYTHING IN METAL AND WOOD WORKING MACHINERY"

MACGOVERN & COMPANY LIMITED POWER MACHINERY

In Stock for Immediate Delivery

Turbo-Generator Units **Boilers**
Direct Connected Units **Smoke Stacks**
Motor Generators **Tanks**
Rotary Converters **Condensers**
Transformers **Air Compressors**

Separate Published Stock Lists for above apparatus. Staff of Engineering Specialists with three overhauling plants to SOLVE YOUR POWER PROBLEMS.

Buyers and Sellers of New and Used Machinery
Send us details of used plant for sale

MacGovern & Company, Inc.

285 Beaver Hall Hill - - Montrea

Offices: New York, Pittsburg, St. Louis.
Plants: Brooklyn, N.Y.; Lincoln, N.J., and Linden, N.J.

A Continent-Wide Service.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

MONTREAL STOCK

Motors 3-Phase 60-Cycle

75 H.P., 550 VOLTS, 450 R.P.M. 2
60 H.P., 550 VOLTS, 450 R.P.M. 1

TRANSFORMERS....3
200 K.V.A., 2200/2300—14000/15000, 60 Cycles.

TRANSFORMERS, POLE TYPE—550—$\frac{220}{110}$ VOLTS
5 K.W.....2 10 K.W.....1

D.C. LIGHTING GENERATOR
10 K.W., 110 VOLTS, 450 R.P.M.....1

RAND AIR COMPRESSOR, 800 F T.....1

Prompt Delivery and Subject to Inspection.

Low Phosphorus Pig Iron, Electric Furnace Products, Steel Products of all descriptions

Zenith Coal & Steel Products, Limited
402 McGill Building Montreal
1410 Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

The Gray Ball Bearing Co., Limited

Beg to Announce

that they are now ready to quote on all styles of Ball Bearings, and are able to make prompt delivery from stock of Annular and Thrust Bearings of all sizes, also Steel Balls of all grades.

Write for Catalogue.

Quotations also given on Heavy Stampings, and Heat Treatment and Grinding of Steel Parts.

The Gray Ball Bearing Co.,
LIMITED

686-692 ST. CLARENS AVE. ∴ **TORONTO, CANADA**

Free Tool Grinding Chart

Grind your cutting tools in exactly the right way to get best results—and you save time. That's obvious. It is precisely that that this Tool Grinding Chart enables you to do.

It has been adopted as standard by many firms that found it a long way better than guess work.

CANADIAN MACHINERY would like to see this Chart in every shop in the Dominion. Mail the coupon below for your copy to-day.

Shows at a glance Correct Clearance and Rake Angles for Cutting Tools

CANADIAN MACHINERY,
153 University Avenue, Toronto.

Please send me / us free, one of your tool grinding charts.

Signed.....

Firm Name.....

St. Address.....

City.....

Prov. .....

SPECIAL MACHINERY

Special Machinery, Jigs, Fixtures, Punches and Dies, Small Tools, Screw Machine Products, Gauges, Forgings, Etc.

CONTRACT WORK

Elliott & Whitehall Machine & Tool Co.
GALT, ONTARIO, CANADA

MILLING CUTTERS AND SMALL TOOLS

We manufacture the following tools, etc.

Standard and Special Milling Cutters of all descriptions, Gear Cutters, Hand Reamers, Shell Reamers, Chucking Reamers and Taper Pin Reamers, Lathe Mandrels and Arbors, Metal Stamping Dies, Gauges, Jigs and Fixtures, Etc.

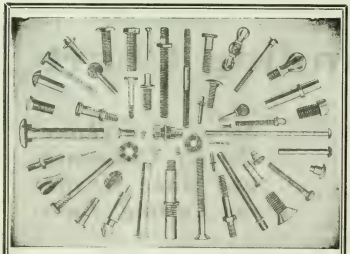
All equipment required for rapid and economical production of interchangeable parts. Prompt attention to all work.

ASK FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE No. 10.

VICTORIA
Special Machinery

Designs
Patterns
Castings
Forgings

VICTORIA FOUNDRY CO., LTD.
OTTAWA :: CANADA



Automatic Screw Machine

ACCURACY **Products** **QUALITY**

Our Mechanical Engineers are at the service of our Clients.

United Brass & Lead, Limited
St. Helen's Avenue, - Toronto

W. L. TOBIAS, *Superintendent*
Formerly Superintendent National Cash Register Co.

EMERGENCY REPAIRS

Electric, Thermit and Oxy-Acetylene Welding

Telephone us and we'll be on the job by NEXT train with our Portable Oxy-Acetylene Outfit and Skilled Mechanics. We're always ready.

THE
ST. LAWRENCE WELDING CO., Ltd.
A. M. BARRY, Managing Director
138-140 Inspector Street MONTREAL, Que.
Long Distance Phone Maine 5779 Maritime Branch:
Nights: Westmount 3483 HALIFAX, N. S.

DIAMOND TOOLS
FOR TRUEING GRINDING WHEELS

The GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY of CANADA, Limited
OTTAWA TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG VANCOUVER
356 Spark St. 18 Toronto St. 408 McGill Bldg. 85 Water St. 906 Vancouver Block
Sole Canadian Agents for
THE JOYCE-KOEBEL COMPANY, INC.
NEW YORK Formerly Geo. A. Joyce Co., Ltd. LONDON

BATH Universal
Manufacturing Grinders
built by
Universal Grinding Machine Company
Fitchburg, Mass. U. S. A.

FITCHBURG

Plain Cylindrical Grinders

Built by
Fitchburg Grinding Machine Co.
FITCHBURG, MASS., U.S.A.

CUT GEARS
Theoretically Correct
PROMPT SERVICE
ROBERT GARDNER & SON
LIMITED
52 NAZARETH ST., MONTREAL, P. Q.
RAWHIDE OR METAL

GENUINE EMERY
Sizes 180, 160, 140, 120, 110, 100, 90, 80, 70, 60, 54, 46 • 40, 36, 30, 24, 20, 18, 16, 14, 12, 10, 9, 8. hole.

EMERY FLOUR AND WASHED FLOUR

EMERY, GLASS, FLINT, GARNET, CORUNDUM, CARBORUNDUM — PAPER AND CLOTH — IN SHEETS, ROLLS, DISCS, BANDS, STRIPS and TAPES, &c.

John Oakey & Sons
LIMITED
WELLINGTON MILLS
LONDON, S. E. 1., ENGLAND

P X H
TRADE MARK
The satisfaction of a job well done follows the use of
P.H. & IMPERIAL FILES
"They Cut Faster and Wear Longer"
Ingersoll File Company, Limited
Ingersoll, Ontario
John Morrow Screw & Nut Co.
LIMITED
Ingersoll, Ontario
Sole Distributors:
IMPERIAL
TRADE MARK

Heavy Metal Stampings

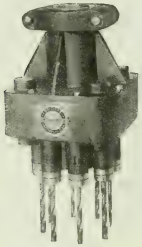
This Trade Mark Our Guarantee of Quality Workmanship

If prompt service and high grade workmanship count with you we will eventually receive your enquiries.

CANADIAN CARTRIDGE COMPANY LIMITED

HAMILTON ∴ CANADA

2 Minutes or 20?



This Is The Vital Question

Do you drill ten holes in the time it takes for one? The Hoefer Auxiliary Head equips any driller so as to accomplish this big saving in time. It speeds up production in drilling tremendously. Not only do you save the drilling time, but also the time now lost in shifting the jigs and raising and lowering the spindle for the extra holes.

Hoefer Auxiliary Heads are made in any multiple, arranged in any manner, from 2 up. They are made by expert tool makers and unqualifiedly guaranteed to handle accurately the work for which they are designed.

Investigate now every day you use a single drill where the multiple may be used you are paying for an auxiliary head through increased costs, but not securing its benefits.

Write for catalog. Send a blueprint of some of your work for estimate of time and cost.

THE HOEFER Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

621 Washington Blvd., Phone Haymarket 2408, Chicago, Illinois; 1113 Citizens' Bldg., Phone Main 795, Cleveland, Ohio; 708 Empire Building, Phone Court 1911 or 1912, Pittsburgh, Pa.; 602 Kerr Building, Phone Cherry 2884, Detroit, Mich.; 30 Church Street, Phone Cortland 1615, New York City; Badger-Packard Mchy. Co., Milwaukee, Wisconsin; National Supply Co., Toledo, Ohio.

Established 65 Years

Whitman & Barnes

TWIST DRILLS — REAMERS — WRENCHES — HAMMERS

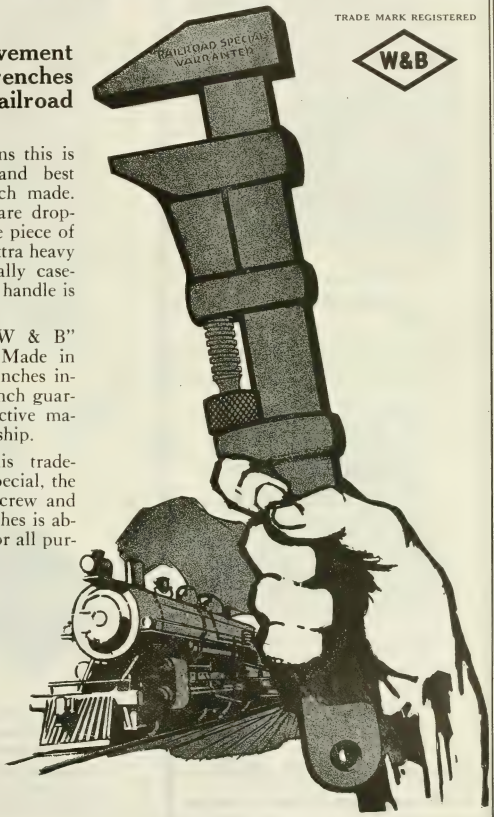
The Highest Achievement in Railroad Wrenches ---The W & B "Railroad Special"

BY all comparisons this is the strongest and best Heavy Duty Wrench made. The head and bar are drop-forged from a single piece of selected steel. The extra heavy jaws are scientifically case-hardened. The iron handle is indestructible.

The screw is the "W & B" easy acting type. Made in sizes from 6 to 21 inches inclusive. Every wrench guaranteed against defective material and workmanship.

In addition to this trade-marked Railroad Special, the "W & B" line of Screw and Drop-forged Wrenches is absolutely complete, for all purposes and all industries.

Send us your specifications and drawings for special drop forgings.

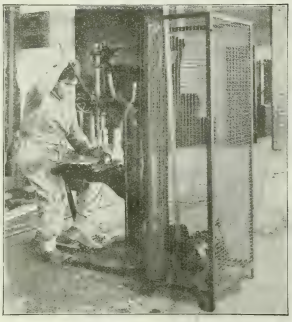


TRADE MARK REGISTERED

W&B

The
Whitman & Barnes Manufacturing Co.
Office and Factory:
St. Catharines, Ont.
London Office:
139 Queen Victoria Street

Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting



Used Wherever Machinery Is In Constant Daily Use

In nearly every line of metal manufacture, from the making of delicate jewelry to massive locomotives, the Prest-O-Lite Process of Oxy-Acetylene Welding has firmly established itself. Where two pieces of metal are to be joined, it is supplanting the bolt, rivet and threaded joint in hundreds of factories and repair shops.

Metal lockers, as shown in the illustration, and metal equipment of all kinds can be produced at less cost by this process.

Wherever metal or machinery is produced, moulded, built, shaped or USED, there a Prest-O-Lite outfit will be found of inestimable value.

Prest-O-Lite PROCESS

employs both gases (acetylene and oxygen) in portable cylinders, Prest-O-Lite Dissolved Acetylene is backed by Prest-O-Lite Service, which insures prompt exchange of full cylinders for empty ones; provides dry, purified gas, insuring better welds, quicker work and lower operating cost.

Apparatus consists of an equal pressure blow pipe, automatic regulators and gauges, and all necessary equipment. Adaptable for oxy-acetylene cutting by the addition of special cutting blow pipe.

Thorough instructions are furnished free to every user of Prest-O-Lite Dissolved Acetylene. Any average workman who understands metals can learn the welding process quickly and easily.

We will gladly send illustrated literature and interesting data showing actual instances of savings made by others. It may suggest valuable ideas to you. Write for it.

Address Department C-107

Prest-O-Lite Company of Canada, Limited

PREST-O-LITE BUILDING
Corner Elm St. and Centre Ave.
TORONTO

Plants at: Toronto, Ont., Merritton, Ont.
Shawinigan Falls, P.Q. St. Boniface, Man.

World's Largest Makers of Dissolved Acetylene

2 Rows of Balls Mean Double Durability

Just twice the load capacity, of course. Then, too, the balls are extra large.

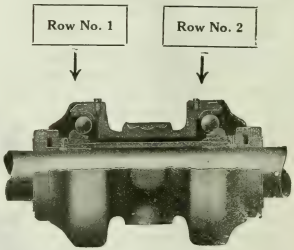
With its two rows of balls a perfectly balanced bearing is obtained, while the ball and socket seats in the housing make it *self-aligning*.

Large balls closely conforming to curved raceways give the bearing a capacity of carrying constant and severe loads without approach to the factor of safety provided. Sixteen years of satisfactory service and their installation in over four thousand plants is but one bonafide recommendation that they are power and fuel savers, rapidly paying their cost.

They Will Fit Your Present Frame.

Catalog No. 3-B and other literature will give you value data on the—

Chapman Ball Bearings



Chapman Double Ball Bearing Co.

339-351 Sorauren Ave., Toronto, Ont.
408 Shaughnessy Bldg., Montreal

Transmission Ball Bearing Co., Buffalo, N.Y.

Builders of Hanger Bearings, Pillow Blocks—Loose Pulley Bushings—Industrial Car Wheel Bearings—Fan Bearings—Clutch Sleeves—Power Table Bearings

CRANES

Direct and Alternating Current
Capacities: 2 Tons to 200 Tons

BRIDGE CRANES for all purposes

Including Power House, Foundry, Shop, Steel Works and other uses

Also

REVOLVING TOWER CRANES

for Shipbuilding and Fitting-out Berths

DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office: Montreal, P.Q.

Branches: OTTAWA, TORONTO, WINNIPEG

Speed

When the quality of the work is the best obtainable, the next item is speed. For upon speed depends your costs.

One rivet per second is the speed this machine will maintain indefinitely. Adapt that speed to your requirements and find out the value the Grand Riveter would be to you.

Write for our catalogue. It will give you complete information.

Grant Mfg. & Machine Company

Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A.

STEEL STAMPS

FOR MARKING ALL CLASSES OF METAL WORK

We will Give You Satisfaction on all Work of this Kind.

Send for Prices

PRITCHARD-ANDREWS CO.
OF OTTAWA

General Engravers and Die Sinkers

264 SPARKS ST. OTTAWA, CAN.

Good Teeth!

Get Our Quotations

Hamilton Gear & Machine Co.
Van Horne Street - TORONTO

GAUGE MAKERS TO THE TRADE

You need special tools—we need your work. Send us your blue prints for estimates on following:

Gauges, Tools, Dies
Special and Rolling Mill Machinery

High-grade workmanship and accuracy on all work guaranteed.

RELIANCE MOTOR & TOOL CO.
LIMITED
427 Queen St. W. - Toronto, Canada

Don't Keep It--Sell It

If you have a lathe
a drill
a milling machine
a planer
a chain block
a chuck
a motor
a crane
a stock of belting
an engine
a compressor

or any other machine shop equipment for which you really have no further use, why not turn it into *cash?*

Someone may be looking for just the machine you may want to sell. Let us bring you together.

A "classified" ad. in CANADIAN MACHINERY, costing a few cents per issue, has done wonders for others. Why not try it?

Turn to the "Classified" section in this issue and see what is being offered and what is wanted at present.

CANADIAN MACHINERY
Classified Advertising Section
143-153 University Avenue TORONTO, ONT.

Sacrifice in Machinery

Greatly Reduced Prices

Wood-working Machinery

3—No. 613 Defiance-Wood-turning Lathes.

1—No. 314 Fay & Egan Carving and Freizing Machine, combined.

1—No. 312 Yates Chain Feed Band Rip Saw.

1—Defiance Stock-turning Lathe.

1—Hayes Single End Tenoner with cut-off saw in rear, double capes.

2—No. 1 American Single Spindle Reversible Shaper with ball-bearing.

1—No. 19½ Holmes Automatic Shaper.

1—16″ x 10½″ E. C. Francis Veneer Press.

1—No. 133 E. C. Francis Glue Press, 12′ x 4′ 6″ O.D., with extra cross sections and 32 screws.

1—Beam Press, E. C. Francis make, comprising 16 No. 3 Double Clamps without Guides, 4 No. 3 Double Clamps with Guides, 4 Wrench Wheels.

1—60″ Sheldons Low-speed Steel Plate Exhaust Fan.

1—50″ Double ABC Fan.

1—No. 1 Obler 60″ Lathe.

Metal Machinery

1—No. 12 Pratt & Whitney Gear-driven Profiler.

1—No. 3 Garvin Plain Hand Miller.

2—No. 1 Standard Hand Millers.

2—Globe Universal Tool and Cutter Grinders.

3—No. 2 Eureka Metal Jig Saw.

1—12 x 12 Sullivan Air Compressor with unloader, Class WG3.

1—36 x 42 American Wadsworth Sand Blast Tumbling Barrel.

1—Bake Oven, 6 x 6 x 6, Brantford Oven & Rack's Co's. make.

1—26″ Gardner Disc Grinder.

1—No. 6 Diamond Disc Grinder with 26″ Disc.

1—No. 1 Gray Sheet Metal Cutter.

1—18″ x 10′ bed Hendey Lathe.

1—18″ x 26″ x 12′ South Bend Gap Lathe.

1—No. 2 Van Norman Milling Machine.

2—2-Spindle Allan Drill Presses, Hand Feed.

2—3-Spindle Allan Drill Presses, Hand Feed.

10—Rickert Shafer Tapping Machines.

4—No. 6 Whitney Hand Millers.

4—No. 4 Warner, Swasey Screw Machines, geared friction head with power feed to turret, automatic chuck bar feed.

7—No. 2 Warner, Swasey Screw Machines, geared friction head with power feed to turret, automatic chuck bar feed, plain head.

1—No. 1½ x 9 Acme Screw Machine, power feed to turret.

3—No. 1 Foster Plain Head Screw Machines, with automatic chuck.

4—No. 2 Foster Geared Head Screw Machines, with automatic chuck, bar feed power feed to turret.

4—No. 4 Foster Geared Friction Head Screw Machines with automatic chuck wire feed.

1—½″ Landis Double Head Bolt Cutters.

1—16″ Cincinnati Shaper, NEW.

1—15″ Potter & Johnson Shaper, NEW.

2—No. 730½ Brown-Boggs Geared Press.

Miscellaneous Items

1—60 H.P. Westinghouse Motor, 3-phase, 25-cycle, 550-volt, 720 R.P.M., with bedplate, pulley and starter; NEW.

1—42″ Cameron Combination Model No. 24 Slitting Machine.

1—20 M lbs. Olsen New Universal Wire Testing Machine, hand-operated, arranged to test tensions and compressions up to 8′, with regular equipment.

4—Mattison Balancing Tools.

Canadian Aeroplanes Limited

Dufferin and Lappin Avenue TORONTO

STEFANSSON'S

OWN STORY *of his*

FIVE YEARS *in the* ARCTIC

Over five years ago Vilhjalmur Stefansson, the famous Arctic explorer, was commissioned by the Canadian Government to lead a party into the uncharted space that extended from the north-westerly boundaries of Canada on to the North Pole. Shortly after the party got away the news came back to civilization that Stefansson and some of his party had drifted out into the Arctic seas on an island of ice and they were given up as lost. But Stefansson came back, safe and sound, after four years of amazing adventures, during the course of which he made many discoveries of scientific and geographical value. Mr. Stefansson has written his story of this wonderful journey, and exclusive Canadian rights have been purchased by MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE. It starts in the April issue and will continue for six months. It is a thrilling narrative—unquestionably the most important Canadian story of the year.

Mr. Stefansson's story will be published exclusively in Canada in MACLEAN'S. The series of articles by him, now appearing in American and Canadian newspapers, refer entirely to his experiences on previous explorations and do not deal with the journey that he undertook for the Dominion of Canada and completed last year.

Other Outstanding Features of April MacLean's

"Imperial Relations Must be Worked Out," by Viscount Bryce. An important announcement on the future construction of the British Empire.

"Reconstruction in Turkey," by Stephen Leacock. A humorous article on the present condition of things in Turkey as seen by Canada's great humorist, and applied to Canadian conditions.

"Bulldog Carney," by W. A. Fraser. A splendid novelette of the Canadian West, complete in this issue. Illustrated by Charles L. Wrenn.

"Opening the New Book," by J. K. Munro. An article on the situation at Ottawa created by the new Liberal leadership—smashing, impartial, fearless.

"The Sun Gazer," by Charles G. D. Roberts. A remarkable animal story. Illustrated by Arthur Heming.

"Canada's Fishmonger General," by Thomas M. Fraser. An article on a young Canadian who put Canadian fish on the diet of the British armies by a series of Barnum and Bailey advertising stunts.

"Bombing the Boche," by Lieut. J. Vernon Mackenzie. The second of the two articles that Mr. Mackenzie has written on the whirlwind campaign of raid reprisals which so frightened all Germany.

"The Transformation," by Frederic S. Isham. Illustrated by Hanson Booth. The second instalment of this sparkling new serial.

"Man and Wife," by C. W. Stephens. Illustrated by R. M. Brinkerhoff. The first instalment of a three part story of Canadian life by a new Canadian writer—a delightful love story with a background of business intrigue.

The Review of Reviews

The best articles from all publications the world over are selected and condensed for this department. Some of the articles in the April number are:

The Man Behind Bolshevism.
Could German Fleet Have Been Destroyed?
The Secret Plans of the Allied Command.
Too Much Wilson.
Is the ex-Kaiser Haunted?
Next Government Will be Labor.
New Life of Deposed Princess.
A New Kind of Socialism.
Are We Communicating With Mars?
The Cohort of the Damned.
Has War Wiped Out Disease?
The Red Terror in Russia.
The Sultan Takes Hold.
Some Tricks of the Mediums.

Over 65,000 Canadian Families Buy

MACLEAN'S

"CANADA'S NATIONAL MAGAZINE"

APRIL ISSUE *Now On Sale At All News Dealers*

20c PER COPY. $2.00 PER YEAR

Dealers who have not been handling MACLEAN'S should secure copies at once from their nearest wholesaler.

If there are no newsdealers in your town, or if your newsdealers cannot supply you, send 20 cents for a sample copy or $2.00 for a whole year's subscription to MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE, 143-153 University Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

CUSHMAN

We've been Manufacturing

Nothing but Chucks and Their Accessories

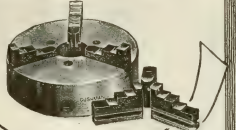
FOR NEARLY 60 YEARS

AND OUR PRODUCTS SHOW IT

Years of experience in using our tools has convinced manufacturers that the word "Cushman" stamped upon a chuck is a guarantee of its quality and efficiency.

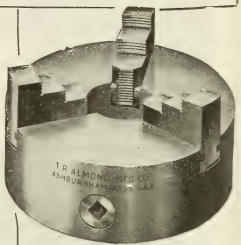
Let us send you our catalogue.

Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.

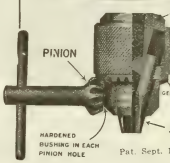


ALMOND CHUCKS & MICROMETERS

Give them a try out. Universal Geared Scroll Chuck—Sizes 5", 6", 7½", 9" and 12".



Geared Nut Drill Chucks, in various capacities, 0" to 1".

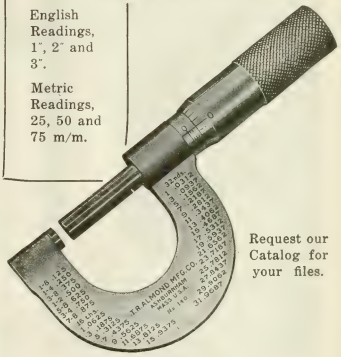


Pat. Sept. 12, 1912

Micrometer Calipers—

English Readings, 1", 2" and 3".

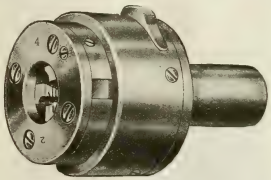
Metric Readings, 25, 50 and 75 m/m.



Request our Catalog for your files.

T. R. ALMOND MFG. CO.

6 Maple Avenue, Ashburnham, Mass.



H & G Die Heads

are of small outside diameter compared with the size of work they do.

The H. & G. illustrated is an automatic, self-opening Die Head designed especially for use on Gridley and National Acme Multiple Spindle Screw Machines and others that use the die in a revolving position. The four sizes of this Head cut up to 9/16", 1", 1¼" and 1½".

All parts are hardened and ground and interchangeable. In a word—it's an H. & G.

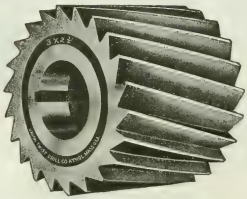
Ask for Catalog

Eastern Machine Screw Corp.

New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

Butterfield

Milling Cutters, Taps Dies, Reamers and Screw Plates

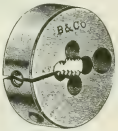


It Pays to Know

Butterfield Quality

It's the happy combination of specially trained men and the finest special machinery. Try it once—and you'll want it ALWAYS.

Ask for our catalogs.



Butterfield & Co.
Inc.
Rock Island, P.Q.

Toronto Office:
220 King St. West

11

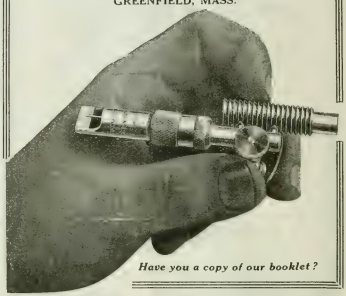
B-T THREAD LEAD INDICATOR

Be Sure You're *Right*--Then Go Ahead

Getting the right thread lead instantly, and maintaining a constant check upon it, minimizes the possibilities of delays in assembling and reduces the number of parts scrapped through incorrect measurements.

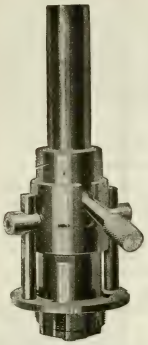
B-T Thread Indicators detect errors of one thousandth of an inch from correct lead. They are easily read absolutely accurate and can be used for testing odd pitches, as well as external and internal threads.

BICKNELL-THOMAS CO.
GREENFIELD, MASS.



Have you a copy of our booklet?

"HIGH ABOVE THE ORDINARY"
JACOBS
IMPROVED DRILL
CHUCKS
A successful product can never long be hidden in a cloud of obscurity. The Jacobs chuck flashed into fame years ago. Each year more firmly establishes its ascendency. Its record of continuous satisfactory service is due to its conceded superiority.
THE JACOBS MFG.CO. HARTFORD CONN. U.S.A.



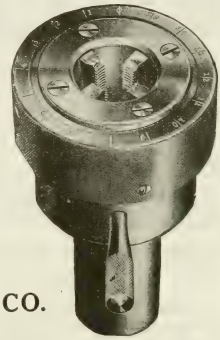
The Murchey Way!

The "Murchey Way" is to keep well in advance in the matter of all things pertaining to the **accurate** production of their well-known **Collapsing Taps** and **Self-Opening Dies.**

Every tool that comes out of the Murchey shop is the very best that modern machinery, modern ideas and years of experience can make it.

Murchey Taps and Dies last longer, do better and quicker work than ordinary tools. They combine cost-cutting feature seen on no other tools of their kind.

Sixteen years of experience in making Collapsing Taps and Self-Opening Dies places us in a position where we can make valuable suggestions on special threading tools. Write.



MURCHEY MACHINE & TOOL CO.

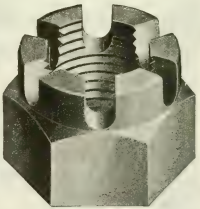
75 Porter St. **Detroit, Mich.**

The Coats Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Caxton House, Westminster, London, S.W., England
Fenwick Freres & Co. 16 Rue Fenelon Paris, France

Ready For Delivery

SCREWS—Cap—V.—U.S.S.—S.A.E.
Set—U.S.S.—V.

NUTS—Plain—S.A.E.
Castellated—S.A.E.
Semi-Finished—V.—U.S.S.



MADE TO SPECIFICATIONS

Special Screw Machine Work in Sizes up to 2¼" diam. 10½" long.

THE NATIONAL ACME COMPANY

De Courcelles & G.T.R. **Montreal, P.Q.**

HINTS TO BUYERS

CRANES
All Kinds
GEO. ANDERSON & CO. of CANADA, Ltd.
157 Craig St. W., MONTREAL, Que.

PRESSES and SHEARS
Sheet Metal Working Machinery
THE D. H. STOLL CO., INC.
26 Lansing St., BUFFALO, N.Y.

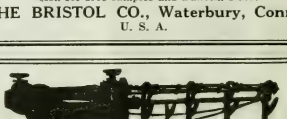
JAMES BALLANTYNE
HEATING and PLUMBING CONTRACTOR
ALSO
MACHINE SHOP and BLACKSMITH WORK
163 NAZARETH ST.
MONTREAL, P. Q.
Machine Work Wanted for Lathes, Shaper, Milling Machine and Planer, etc.
Quotations given on all classes of work. Wrought Iron Pipe Fends made to order, ¾ to 8". Pipe Cut and Threaded, ⅛ to 12".
Write for Prices.

BUILDERS OF MACHINERY
WHAT SET SCREWS DO YOU USE?

TRADE MARK
BRISTO
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Safety Set Screws have passed every test for safety, and strength. The patented fluted design produces a contracting effect which permits tightening to an unyielding grip without injury to the screw.
Bristo Safety Set Screws have been adopted as the standard by many prominent machine builders. Ask for free samples and Bulletin I-809.
THE BRISTOL CO., Waterbury, Conn.
U. S. A.

Beaudry Hammers
FOR GENERAL FORGING
Save Fuel, Time and Labor. Cut Forging Costs in two.
BELT OR MOTOR DRIVEN
BEAUDRY & COMPANY, Inc.
141 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.
Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Coventry, England, London, Paris, Calcutta, Yokahama.



THE WIRE IS PERFECTLY STRAIGHT
and cut to accurate lengths when it comes from our AUTOMATIC WIRE STRAIGHTENING AND CUTTING MACHINE, whether it's ¾" diameter or only .020" wire, hard or soft wire, highly polished or rough stock.
May we send you catalogue C?
The F. B. SHUSTER COMPANY, New Haven, Conn.
Formerly John Adt & Son. Established 1866.
Also makers of Riveting Machines, Sprue Cutters, Cutter Pin Machines, etc.

SKINNER DRILL CHUCKS

New Model

THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT
Made By Any Manufacturer
The "New Model" is especially adapted to rapid, sensitive drilling. It is accurate, light, strong and hand operated.
The price is surprisingly low. Illustrations of complete line on request.
THE SKINNER CHUCK CO.
Main Office and Factory
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
New York Office—94 Reade St.
London Office—149 Queen Victoria St.
San Francisco Office—Rialto Building.

BRIGGS MILLERS
This Miller is breaking production records wherever introduced. It handles work no other machine of its size can touch and it does perfectly accurate work. Rigid, powerful, accurate.
We should like to show how "Briggs" adaptability and convenience can better output and lower costs for you. Get in touch with us.
Gooley & Edlund, Inc.
CORTLAND, N.Y.
FOREIGN AGENTS: Allied Machinery Co., of America, Paris, Turin, Zurich, Petrograd, Barcelona; Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., London, Manchester and Glasgow; Andrews & Konge, Tokyo.

DIAMOND POINTED TOOLS

Our line comprises Diamond Pointed Tools for every industrial purpose. We are also equipped to furnish promptly special Diamond Pointed Tools of every variety. Quality products.

ORDER FROM ST. CATHARINES if more convenient. Complete stock — quick service. Goods submitted on memorandum to responsible firms.

Wheel Trueing Tool Company, 88 West Pitt Street, Windsor, Ontario

John W. Gordon, Manager, 5 James St., St. Catharines.

WE SELL METALS OF ALL KINDS

SCRAP
Copper, Brass
Lead, Babbit, Etc.

INGOT
Copper, Lead
Spelter, Etc.

STEEL
RAILROAD CAP AXLES.
BARS
BILLETS
ETC.

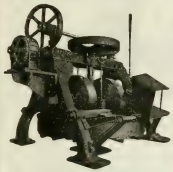
B. ENUSHEVSKY & SON, Toronto, Can.

DARLING BROTHERS, LIMITED

Engineers, Manufacturers and Founders
120 Prince Street, MONTREAL, P. Q.

Pumps for any Service—Steam Appliances—Freight Elevators—Webster Vacuum Heating System.

Canadian Steel Foundries Need Frost Improved Sand Mills



WINNING FEATURES

Heavy Mullers
Unloading Device
Motor or Belt Drive

The Frost Mfg. Co.
112 W. Adams St., Chicago

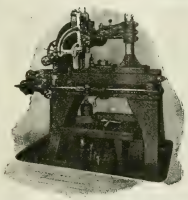
NORTHERN CRANES

"MADE IN CANADA"

"Type D"

Electric Travelling Cranes, Hand Cranes, Electric Hoists, Air Hoists, Foundry Equipment, Cupolas, Ladles, etc., etc.

NORTHERN CRANE WORKS LIMITED
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO



The Whiton
AUTOMATIC
Gear Cutting
Machine

Do you want Catalog?

The D. E. Whiton Machine Co.
NEW LONDON, - CONN.

6 Positive Geared Feeds

instantly obtained, are but one of many advantages provided by

SILVER DRILLS

For 64 years these upright Drilling Machines have served well in the States and Canada.

Write for full description of our 20" and 25" sizes.

The Silver Manufacturing Co.
290 Broadway Salem, Ohio

Greenfield

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

A universal grinder. A grinder with all attachments. A grinder that will handle all kinds of tool-sharpening as well as cylindrical, internal and surface grinding. An all-around machine for your tool-room.

Catalog No. 6.

Greenfield Machine Co.
Greenfield, Mass., U.S.A.

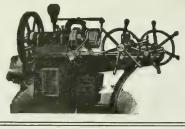
J.C.McLAREN BELTING

Will Save You Money in Every Day of Service

Modern plant and thorough knowledge of requirements of belting guarantees perfect satisfaction to all buyers. Our belts are the result of using best leather, and our 57 years experience.

Ask for Quotations.

J. C. McLAREN BELTING CO.
Limited
Montreal Toronto Winnipeg



BOLT, NUT, FORGING AND WIRE NAIL MACHINERY

"National" Bolt Cutters, "Wedge Grip" Bolt and Rivet Headers, Forging Machines, Nut Machines, Roll Threaders and Wire Nail Machines are used by leading Railroads and Industrials.

THE NATIONAL MACHINERY TIFFIN, OHIO, U.S.A.

CANADIAN AGENT:
H. W. PETRIE, Ltd.
TORONTO, ONT.
MONTREAL, QUE.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

CLUTCHES

Combined Jaw and Friction. Friction only.
Gas Engine Clutches. Jaw Clutches.
Write for interesting printed matter.

The Positive Clutch & Pulley Works, Ltd., Canada
MONTREAL Factory: Aurora, Ont. TORONTO

GEAR

GEARS AND GEAR CUTTING SPROCKETS AND CHAINS

In stock and to order, any size from one-quarter inch to six-foot in diameter, any material. Estimates and gear advice cheerfully furnished.

Grant Gear Works, Inc., 151 Pearl St. Boston, Mass. U.S.A.
G. B. GRANT

THE DAVIS MILLING ATTACHMENT
and Compound Table

For the Die Maker, Repair Shop, Pattern Maker or Garage; will perform more than 80% of the jobs that come up.

For any Drill Press 14" to 42" swing. Big Economy—Big Convenience—Small Price. It relieves your large millers, comes in handy spotting castings, milling ends of bosses, and many other odd jobs. Cuts all kinds of keyseats perfectly; mills deep grooves, slots and cams. We also make cylinder reamers for reboring Ford car, and a reliable air compressor—all at special factory prices. Write for circulars to-day.

Hinckley Machine Works, HINCKLEY ILLINOIS

TRY THE STEINLE WAY

LET US TELL YOU ABOUT THIS MACHINE
Send Us Prints of Your Work
STEINLE TURRET MACHINE CO.
MADISON, WIS., U.S.A.

SMELTERS & WELDERS GOGGLES

We have a style to meet every requirement

Write for Catalogue
Consolidated Optical Company
Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver

STEEL CASTINGS

ELECTRIC Steel Castings of all kinds from 5 pounds to 5,000 pounds.

PROMPT DELIVERY

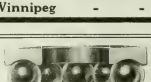
Manitoba Steel Foundries, Ltd.
1204 McArthur Building
Winnipeg - - - Manitoba

NORTON JACKS

FOR ALL KINDS OF HEAVY LIFTING

Send for complete catalogue showing 50 styles 10 to 100 tons capacity.

Made only by A. O. NORTON, Limited
Coaticook, Prov. Quebec, Canada



Rochester Thrust Bearings
BALL THRUSTS
Big Ones - Little Ones. Special and Standard. All Good. Catalog.
ROCHESTER BALL BEARING CO., Inc.
ROCHESTER, N.Y.

WE MANUFACTURE RIVETS of every description, 5/8 inch. dia. and smaller

PARMENTER & BULLOCH CO., LTD.
GANANOQUE, ONT.

ARMCO IRON Welding Rods

OXY-ACETYLENE ELECTRIC

make *Safe* welding easy

ARMCO IRON Rods are practically pure iron and are peculiarly free from the sulphur, phosphorus, slag, oxides and other impurities that ordinarily destroy the homogeneity of the weld.

You will find it decidedly to your advantage to give ARMCO IRON Rods a careful test.

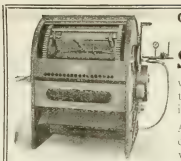
PAGE STEEL & WIRE CO.

Sales Offices : 30 Church St., New York

Plants: Monessen, Pa., and Adrian, Mich.

Western Representatives: Steel Sales Corporation, Chicago. Pacific Coast Representatives: American Rolling Mill Company, San Francisco.

Canadian Distributers: Taylor & Arnold, Limited, Montreal and Winnipeg. 11



Type "GB" Barrel Sand-Blast

Cleaning Your Product By Sand Blasting

will save money if you have the right equipment rightly installed.

A complete line with our competent Engineering Service assures you both.

PANGBORN CORPORATION SAND-BLAST SPECIALISTS

P. O. BOX 8503

GIDDINGS & LEWIS MFG. CO.

FOND DU LAC, WIS.

Horizontal Boring, Drilling and Milling Machines, Sold in Canada by

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.

Montreal, Toronto, Ottawa, Hamilton, St. John, Quebec, Calgary, Saskatoon, Vancouver, Windsor, Winnipeg, Victoria

The HURLBUT, ROGERS CUTTING-OFF MACHINE

Cut Down Cutting-Off Costs

With the Hurlbut-Rogers Cutting-Off and Centering Machine you can handle the entire job of work from stock through to finished cutting-off and centering.

The cutting-off tool is ground and set at an angle to the work, which gives a shearing cut. Both tools working at the same time and consequently as a tool for the other. The machine is fitted and guaranteed to cut hundreds of shapes. Write for details.

The Hurlbut, Rogers Machinery Co.

South Sudbury, Mass., U. S. A.

FOREIGN AGENTS: England: Chas. Churchill & Co., Limited, London, Manchester, Glasgow, Newcastle-on-Tyne

WELDING APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

The REGO 100% Efficient Welding Torch

Saves Oxygen Eliminates Flash-Back Better Welding

Write to us for anything and everything you need.

WELDING & SUPPLIES COMPANY

C. ROYER, Manager 1227 Ontario Street East, MONTREAL

PRESSES—ALL TYPES

Press Attachments, Automatic.
Metal and Wire Forming Machines.
Tumblers—Large Line.
Burnishing Machines. Grinders.
Special Machines.

Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A.

STEEL CASTINGS

1 to 5,000 pounds

Highest Quality

PROMPT AND RELIABLE SERVICE

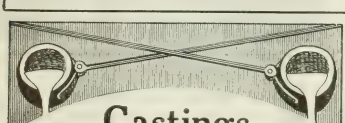
SWEDISH CRUCIBLE STEEL CO. OF CANADA, Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting Apparatus

Carter Welding Co., General Dealers, Toronto

For Davis-Bournonville Oxy-Acetylene Apparatus

General Office and Factory, Jersey City, N.J.
Canadian Factory, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Sales Offices: New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, Detroit, St. Louis, San Francisco, Seattle.



Castings

Brass, Gunmetal, Manganese Bronze, Delta Metal, Nickel Alloys, Aluminum, etc.

MARINE AND LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE BEARINGS. MACHINE WORK AND ELECTRO PLATING. METAL PATTERN MAKING.

United Brass & Lead, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

UNION DRAWN STEEL CO. LTD.

Manufacturers of

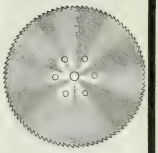
Bright Finished Steel Shafting and Shapes.

Large stock of all sizes.

Send for Price List

HAMILTON, ONTARIO

HUNTER



Circular Metal Cutting Saw Blades

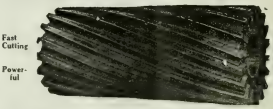
For Any Type of Machine

Unequalled for cutting Ingots, Bars, Forgings, Castings, Rails, Structural Shapes, etc. Sizes from 10" to 96" diameter.

Hot Saws, Friction Discs, Solid Blades made from Vanadium Tungsten and Chrome Alloy Steels. Saw Sharpening Machines. Inserted Tooth Grinders, Hardened Steel Specialties, etc. Write for prices.

Hunter Saw & Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Taylor-Newbold Milling Cutters



Will outlive and out-cut any other on the market

4-in. Diameter for General Use.

Send for Bulletin R-P and 30-day trial offer.

THE TABOR MANUFACTURING COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.

WILKINSON & KOMPASS

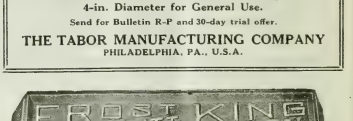
TORONTO HAMILTON WINNIPEG

IRON AND STEEL

HEAVY HARDWARE

Mill Supplies Automobile Accessories

WE SHIP PROMPTLY



LANDIS MACHINE CO., INC.

WAYNESBORO, PENNA.

Manufacturers of BOLT and PIPE THREADING MACHINERY

Write for Catalogues:

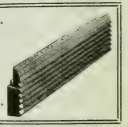
No. 24—Bolt Threading Machinery.

No. 25—Pipe Threading Machinery.

Exclusive Canadian Agents:

Williams & Wilson, MONTREAL, Can.

Write for Catalogue No. 22.



Send for our New Catalog of

SAFETY AND FIRST AID EQUIPMENT

We Manufacture Adjustoglas Goggles Respirators Safety and Danger Signs First Aid Cabinets Hospital Equipment

Masks and Helmets Leather and Asbestos Leggings and Clothing And Everything for Safety

THE STRONG, KENNARD & NUTT Co., 2044 E. 9th Street Cleveland, Ohio.

OAKITE CLEANS

Our business is to solve your cleaning problem Put it up to us!

OAKLEY CHEMICAL CO.

44 THAMES STREET NEW YORK

FOR EVERY INDUSTRIAL REQUIREMENT

WILLSON GOGGLES

ONE PAIR OR 20,000 PER DAY

WRITE FOR CATALOG

T. A. Willson & Co., Inc. *Canadian Office:* 23 Scott St., Toronto

For Hardness Testing

in shop and laboratory use the

Standard Scleroscope

Universally adopted; direct reading; inexpensive, and the only instrument that agrees with others of its kind in all parts of the world, thus solving problems of ordering materials to specification.

BOOKLET FREE.

THE SCLEROSCOPE (Std)

THE PYROSCOPE

Heat Indication

by optical means is fast becoming the correct thing. The PYRO SCOPE has solved the problem. Perfect constancy, inexpensive, no electricity used. Built to stand rough usage and upon common-sense lines. Used by the Government and best firms.

Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co. 555-7 W. 22nd St. **New York**

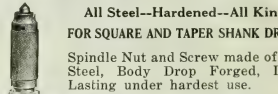
Agents for Canada: A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Ltd., Toronto, Can.

ARMSTRONG RATCHET DRILLS

All Steel--Hardened--All Kinds

FOR SQUARE AND TAPER SHANK DRILLS

Spindle Nut and Screw made of Bar Steel, Body Drop Forged, Long Lasting under hardest use.



Write for Complete Catalog

ARMSTRONG BROS. TOOL CO.

"The Tool Holder People."

306 N. Francisco Ave., Chicago, U.S.A.

Do High Prices of Machine Tools Hinder Sales?

THE question asked of a considerable dealer in Toronto by THE FINANCIAL POST is answered by him in THE POST of March 8th, in part, as follows:

> "New lists that are coming out do not show concessions in prices. As long as firms can sell at the present prices there is not much chance for a lower level of values."

The rest of that article in THE POST is interesting, and here are some other extracts worth noting from POST items of this week:

Implement Manufacturers May Unite for Export Trade

"Representatives of the implement manufacturers have been at Ottawa in consultation with the Canadian Trade Commission to arrange for the pushing of their export business. What is likely to be proposed to them is that they should work in concert, and their orders abroad should be placed through a central selling body, the expenses of conducting which should be maintained by a pro rata tax on each member of the association. They will provide their own credits from a common fund, which can be created by contributions gauged according to the respective interests involved."

Steel Market Is Still Unsettled

Big American Interests Co-operating in Secretary Redfield's Plan

The talk of lower prices for steel continues in the market. It is a fact that the "set prices" of the war period have, in many ways, spoiled the trade for what has followed. When prices were fixed, buyers and sellers knew their ground for the coming three months. Not only so, but they were quite certain that when changes would be made they would not be radical, and would be in keeping with the cost of material and labor entering into the output.

Last week a number of prominent steel producers were meeting in New York, and according to the authorized version they "discovered" that George N. Peek, recently named by Secretary Redfield as chairman of "The Industrial Board of the Department of Commerce" was in town, and accordingly they invited him in to explain Secretary Redfield's plan for the deflation of war-time prices. Indications are that the steel producers are going to make a show of resisting the movement, but will eventually yield at the last moment. "The Financial Post," March 8, 1919.

Above is part of a front-page news item in THE POST of March 8th.

Latest Activities of Steel and Iron Using Interests

Stove Manufacturers Out For Export Trade

"The Canadian stove and enamelled ware manufacturers are making an aggressive effort to develop export business and to secure orders from Europe, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa. A. M. Smith, sales manager of the McClary Manufacturing Company, will, on behalf of the manufacturers, make a personal investigation of European prospects."

New Ship Repair Plant For Vancouver

"Seattle men propose to build at Vancouver, B.C., a steel dock of 25,000 tons, capable of handling the largest ships which make the Port of Vancouver. Embraced in the enterprise will be a shipbuilding and repair plant, the whole to cost in the neighborhood of $4,000,000."

New Iron Industries For Border Cities

"Plans are being made for the location of a large malleable iron corporation with extensive connections in the United States, on the Windsor industrial site. Negotiations to this end have been pending for considerable time. Altogether, 12 large manufacturing firms with headquarters across the border are negotiating for sites in the Border Cities."

Business Building News Items Appear Each Week in *The Financial Post*

The above are only a few of the many subjects of real profit-making interest to Canadian men of affairs which have been dealt with by expert writers and editors in THE POST of March 8th. THE POST will keep you informed on Canadian business matters in a way unrivalled by any other publication. Send for a subscription to-day. The price is $3.00 per year, and you have only to fill in this form:

The MacLean Publishing Co.,
143-153 University Ave., Toronto.

Send me THE FINANCIAL POST every week till further ordered. I will pay subscription price, $3.00 per year, on receipt of bill, or you may draw on me for this.

Name.....

Address.....

Trim Sail---Cut Down Your Fuel Cost

Fuel costs can be cut down in amounts ranging from hundreds to thousands of dollars, depending upon the size of the plant, by installing American Steel Split Pulleys. These claims are based on tests that can be verified or repeated for any responsible efficiency engineer who wants to know the truth about pulleys.
"Americans" are guaranteed for minimum belt slip, minimum air resistance, and for double belt-service.

AMERICAN STEEL SPLIT PULLEYS

"American" Pulleys are made of the best wrought steel and are guaranteed as to material and workmanship. They are the only steel pulleys with grooved faces for air escape and are correctly designed for maximum strength and light weight. They will transmit more power with less waste than any other pulley on the market.
National distribution through supply houses from parent stocks in the larger cities.

THE AMERICAN PULLEY CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

"Getting Maximum Pulley Efficiency" a valuable 37 page book on pulleys, free on request.

Measuring Tapes, Steel Rules, Straight Edges, Surveyors' Band Chains, Engineers' Tools

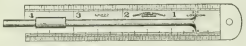
MANUFACTURED BY

JAMES CHESTERMAN & CO., Limited

SHEFFIELD, · ENGLAND

Chesterman tools are the highest standard of accuracy in the British Empire, and the quality of steel and substantial build guarantee a maximum of service and economy.

Wind-up Measures, Steel, Linen and Metallic. With Improved Patent Flush Handle.



Steel Depth Gauge

Steel Pocket Vernier Gauge

Canadian Representative:
F. H. SCOTT, 404 Coristine Building, MONTREAL, CANADA

TOOLS, DIES and GAUGES

Manufacturers of UNIVERSAL CYLINDER RE-BORING TOOLS.

Windsor Machine & Tool Works
Windsor, Ont.

Mention
CANADIAN MACHINERY
When Writing to Advertisers

Canadian Machinery BUYERS' DIRECTORY

If what you want is not here, write us, and we will tell you where to get it. Let us suggest that you consult also the advertisers' index facing the inside back cover, after having secured advertisers' names from this directory. The information you desire may be found in the advertising pages. This department is maintained for the benefit and convenience of our readers. The insertion of our advertisers' names under proper headings is gladly undertaken, but does not become part of an advertising contract.

ABRASIVE MATERIALS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Branford Emery Wheel Co., Branford, Canada.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.
Plewes Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

ACETYLENE
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Welding Works, Montreal, Que.
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

ACETYLENE GENERATORS
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

ACORN DIE AND HOLDERS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

ACCUMULATORS, HYDRAULIC
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

AIR COMPRESSORS
Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

AIR CYLINDERS
Smalley-General Co., Inc., Bay City, Mich

AIR RECEIVERS
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Canadian Welding Works, Montreal, Que.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Que.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Sir Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

AIR WASHERS
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

ALUMINUM
Canada Metal Co., Toronto.
United Brass & Lead, Ltd., Toronto.
Tellman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

ALLOY, STEEL
Armstrong, Whitworth, of Canada, Montreal, Que.
Baker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal Que.
Firth & Sons, Thos., Montreal, Que.
General Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Hawthorne Bros. Co., Boston, Mass.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd. Montreal.
Norton, Ralph R., Agent, Montreal.
Standard Alloys Company Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swedish Steel & Importing Co., Ltd. Montreal.
Vanadium Alloys Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Aliquippa, Pa.

ALTERNATING CURRENT, ELECTRIC WELDING EQUIPMENT
Arcwell Corporation of Can., Toronto, Ont.

ARBORS
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
J. C. Wilson & Co., Bellerille, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont
Morse Twist Drill & Mach. Co., New Bedford, Mass
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

ARCHITECTURAL IRON
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

ARRESTERS, DUST
Northern Engr. Works, Walkerville, Ont.
Sheldons Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

AUTOGENOUS WELDING AND CUTTING PLANTS
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont
Sir Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Ont
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, O., and Windsor.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Swedrom Machine & Tool Co., Toronto, Can.
Williams Machy. Co., A. R., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

AUTOMATIC METAL CUTTING-OFF MACHINES
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Canada Metal Co., Toronto.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.

AUTO SHEET METAL MACHINERY
Quicksway Co., St. Marys, Ohio.

BABBITT METAL
Hoyt Metal Co., Toronto.
Magnolia Metal Co., Montreal
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton Ont
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que

BALL BEARINGS
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Can. S. K. F. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Sherman Double Ball Bearing Company Toronto
Rochester Ball Bearing Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BALLS, STEEL
Baker & Co., Inc. Montreal, Que.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que

BAROMETERS
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

BARRELS, SAND, BLAST
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

BARRELS, STEEL, SHOP
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland

BARRELS, TUMBLING
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Katz Foundry, Galt, Ont.
Northern Engr. Works, Walkerville, Ont.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.
Whitney Mfg. Co., Eighteenth St., Harvey Ill
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que

BASE FACING MACHINES
Victoria Foundry Co., Ottawa, Ont.

BARS, BORING
Globolt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que

BARS, MERCHANT
Alaska Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

BARS, PERFORATED REINFORCING
Alaska Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

BEADING MACHINES
Quicksway Co., St. Marys, Ohio

BELT CONVEYORS
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que

BEARINGS, BRONZE
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.
Wentworth Mfg. Co., Hamilton, Ont.

BEARINGS, DIE CAST
Franklin Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

BEARINGS, HIGH SPEED, OR HEAVY DUTY BRONZE
Wentworth Mfg. Co., Hamilton, Ont.

BELT LACERS
Clipper Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BELT-LACING MACHINES, HOOKS AND PINS
Clipper Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BELT LACING LEATHER
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Foss Mchy & Supply Co., The Geo. F., Montreal
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

BELT HOOKS, WIRE
Clipper Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BELTING, BALATA
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Federal Engineering Co., Toronto, Ont.

BELTING, RUBBER
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd., Montreal
Gutta Percha & Rubber, Ltd. Toronto, Can.

BELTING, CHAIN
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal
Can. Link-Belt Co. Toronto, Ont.
Jones & Glessner, Montreal, Que.
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.
Whitney Mfg. Co., Hartford Conn
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BELTING, CONVEYOR
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Federal Engineering Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Jones & Glessner, Montreal, Que.
McLaren, J. C., Belting Co., Montreal, Que.
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.
Plewes, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Machy. & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BELTING, FRICTION AND SURFACE
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd., Montreal.

BELTING, LEATHER
Can. Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Montreal, Que.
Gutta Percha & Rubber, Ltd., Toronto, Can.

BELTING, STITCHED COTTON DUCK
Dominion Belting Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Gutta Percha & Rubber, Ltd., Toronto, Can.

BELTING, WOVEN
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Federal Engineering Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

BENCH LEGS, STEEL
New Britain Mach. Co., New Britain, Conn.

BENCH DRAWERS, FRICTIONLESS
New Britain Mach. Co., New Britain, Conn.

BENDING ROLLS (PLUTE & AUGH)
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

BENDING MACHINERY
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.
Bertrams, Limited, Edinburgh, Scotland.
Brown-Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Can.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Canada.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BLASTING MACHINES, SAND
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N.J.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Jardine, J. B. & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, Ohio.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BILLET MARKERS
Matthews & Co., Jas. H., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BILLETS
Swedish Steel & Importing Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Alaska Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph R., Agent, Montreal.

BILLET SHEARS
General Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph R., Agent, Montreal.

BINS, STEEL
Bennis Wire & Iron Works, London, Ont.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Que.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Toronto Iron Works, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

BLACKSMITH WORK
James Ballantyne, Montreal.

BLASTING MACHINES, SHOT AND STEEL, GRIT
Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLOOMS AND SLABS
Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

BLOWERS
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
MacLennan & Co., Montreal, Que.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BLOW PIPES AND REGULATORS
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

BLUE PRINTING MACHINERY
Commercial Camera Co. Province, B.I.
Wellington Hand Tool Co., Syracuse, N.Y
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

BOARDS, GLASS CUTTING
Lufkin Rule Co. of Can., Windsor, Ont.

BOARTZ
Anderson & Co. of Canada, Geo., Montreal Que.
Joyce, Knobel & Co., Inc., New York.

BOLT CUTTERS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BOOKS, TECHNICAL
MacLean Publishing Co., Toronto.

BOILERS
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Quebec.
MacGregor & Co., Montreal, Que.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Riverside Machinery Depot, Detroit, Mich.

BOLT CUTTERS AND NUT TAPERS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Ltd., Hespeler, Ont.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Wells Brothers Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BOLTS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
London Nut & Hinge Works, London, Ont.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Wpg., Can.
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
United Steel & Lead, Ltd., Toronto.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOLTS, SPRING SHAKLE
Can. Winkley Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

BOLT AND NUT MACHINERY
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Gardner & Son, Robt., Monitreal.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Riverside Machinery Depot, Detroit, Mich.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Williams Machinery Co., A. K., Toronto.

BOLT THREADING MACHINERY
Jardine & Co., Ltd., A. B., Hespeler, Ont.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Victor Tool Co., Warrensboro, Pa.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BORING MACHINES, PNEUMATIC CYLINDER
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.

BORING MACHINES, UPRIGHT AND HORIZONTAL
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.
Betts Machine Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Giddings & Lewis Mfg. Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Rockedson Machine & Tool Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BORING AND TURNING MILLS
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.
Betts Machine Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BOXES, STEEL SHOP AND TOTE
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
New Era Manf. Co., New Britain, Conn.

BRAKEBAND LINING CUTTERS
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

BRAKES
Brown, Boggs & Co., Hamilton, Can.
Electric Tube & Metals, Ltd., Welland, Ont.

BRASS AND COPPER BARS, RODS

BRAKES, CORNICE
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

AND SHEETS
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.

BRASS FOUNDERS
Canada Metal Co., Toronto.
Greenleafs, Ltd., Belleville, Ont.
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.
United Brass & Lead Ltd., Toronto.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

BRASS WORKING MACHINERY
Foster Machine Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Warner & Swasey Co., Cleveland.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Frest-O-Lite Co. Inc., Toronto, Ont.
Wood Owner Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.
Williams Machy. Co., A. R., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

BRICKS, FIRE
Harbison-Walker Refactories Co. of Canada, Montreal, Que.

BRIDGES, RAILWAY AND HIGHWAY
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Que.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Wpg., Can.

BRONZE RODS AND SHEETS, PLATES
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto.

BRONZE, NAVAL
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto.
Canada Metal Co., Toronto.
Tallman Brass and Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.
United Brass & Lead Ltd., Toronto.

BRONZE, COPPER
Canada Metal Co., Toronto.

BUFFING AND POLISHING MACHINERY
Ferd-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., The Geo. F., Montreal
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
New Britain Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BUCKETS, DUMP
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

BUCKETS, ELEVATOR
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

BUCKETS, CLAM SHELL, CRAB, DUMP
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

BULLDOZERS
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BURNERS, OIL AND NATURAL GAS
Northern Crane Works, Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

BURRS, IRON AND COPPER
Parmenter & Bulloch Co., Gananoque, Ont.

BUSHINGS, BRONZE
Oberdorfer Brass Co., M. L., Syracuse, N.Y.

CALIPERS
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

CABINETS, SAND BLAST
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

CALKER, BOOT
Lufkin Rule Co. of Can., Windsor, Ont.

CANADA WATER SHEET ROLLS
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto.

CANNES' MACHINERY
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Parmenter & Bulloch Co., Bridgeton, N.J.
Brown, Boggs & Co, Hamilton, Can.

CANNERS' CONVEYORS
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

CARBONIZING BOXES
Katie Foundry Galt, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Swedish Crucible Steel Co., Windsor, Ont.

CARRIER, PNEUMATIC TUBE
Jones & Glassco, Montreal.

CARS, INDUSTRIAL
Can. Steel Foundry Co., Kitchener, Can.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Sheldons, Limited, Galt, Ont.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

CASTINGS, MACHINERY
Winnipeg Foundry Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

CASTINGS, ALUMINUM, BRASS, BRONZE, COPPER AND GUN METAL
Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Franklin Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

CASTINGS, DIE CAST
Franklin Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Wentworth Mfg. Co., Hamilton, Ont.

CASTINGS, STEEL—ALL KINDS
Electric Steel & Metals Co., Welland Ont.

CARRIERS
Alexander Fleck, Ltd., Ottawa.
Greenleafs, Ltd., Belleville, Ont.
Oberdorfer Brass Co., M. L., Syracuse, N.Y.
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton.
United Brass & Lead Ltd., Toronto.

CASTINGS, BRASS AND IRON
Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

CASTINGS, BUILDING
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.

CASTINGS, GEAR IRON
Bernard Industrial Co., The A., Fortierville, Que.
Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Can.
Alexander Fleck, Ltd., Ottawa.
Gartner & Son, Wm., Montreal.
Greenleafs, Ltd., Belleville, Ont.
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Ltd., Hull, Que
International Malleable Iron Co., Guelph, Ont.
Kennedy & Sons, Ltd., Wm., Owen Sound.
Katie Foundry, Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Sheldons, Limited, Galt, Ont.
Hamilton Gear & Mch. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

CASTINGS, CHAMBERS
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.

CASTINGS, NICHROME
Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

CASTINGS, HARDWARE
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.

CASTINGS, STEEL, CHROME AND MANGANESE STEEL
Thos. Shaw Steel Co., Montreal, Que.
Dominion Foundries & Steel, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Ltd., Hull, Que.
Kennedy & Sons, Ltd., Owen Sound.

CASTINGS, MALLEABLE
International Malleable Iron Co. Guelph, Ont.

CASTINGS, NICKEL STEEL
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Ltd., Hull, Que.

CEMENT MACHINERY
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Gardner, Robt., & Son Montreal.

CEMENT HANDLING MACHINERY
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto. Ont.

CENTERING MACHINES
Victoria Foundry Co., Ottawa. Ont.

CENTRE REAMERS
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.
Hartford, Rogers Mach. Co., South Sudbury Mass.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Wells Brothers Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

CHAIN, WELDED COIL
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

CHAIN BLOCKS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Ford Chain Block & Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garlock-Walker Machy. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal Que.
Wright Mfg. Co., Lorain, Ohio.

CHAIN LINKS, DETACHABLE
Fittings, Ltd., Oshawa, Ont.

CHAINS, FOR ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CHAIN, MALLEABLE, DETACHABLE AND RIVETED
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CHAIN DRIVES
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Coventry Chain Co., Coventry, England
Jones & Glassco, Montreal, Que.
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.

CHASERS
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Taylor, J. A. M., 88 Stair Bldg., Toronto Ont.

CHEMISTS
Toronto Testing Laboratory, Ltd., Toronto

CHROME ALUMINUM STEEL
J. F. A. Comstedt, New York City, N.Y
General Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph D., Agent, Montreal.

CHROME NICKEL STEEL
J. F. A. Comstedt, New York City, N.Y
General Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph D., Agent, Montreal.

CHUCKS, AERO, AUTOMATIC
Garvin Machine Co., New York.

CHUCKS, COLLET, AND
Elliott & Whitehall Mach. & Tool Co., Galt, Ont.
Smalley-Bement & Dan., Inc., Bay City, Mich.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Almond Mfg. Co., W. R., Ashburnham, Mass
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Canada
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., The Geo. F., Montreal.
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co. Toronto, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Hardinge Bros., Chicago, Ill.
Jacobs Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Ker & Goodwin, Brantford
Knight Metal Products, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Mich.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Whitton Machine Co., D. E. New London Conn.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CHUCKS, DRILL AND TAP
Swedish Gage Co., New York, N.Y.

CHUCKS, FRICTION AUTOMATIC AND KEYLESS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Canada.
Whitney Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

CHUCKS, FRICTION AND TAP
Victor Tool Co., Warrensboro, Pa.
Wells Brothers Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

CHUCKS, MAGNETIC
Heald Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CHUCKS, RING WHEEL
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Gardner Machine Co., Beloit, Wis.

CHUCKS, WRENCH
Thomas Elevator Co., Chicago, Ill.

CHUCKING MACHINES
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
New Britain Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.
National Acme Co., Windsor, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Rockedson Machine & Tool Co. Toronto Ont
Warner & Swasey Co., Cleveland, O.
Wood Turret Mach Co., Brazil, Ind., U.S.A
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CIRCULATING SYSTEMS FOR LUBRICATING OIL
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CLEANING COMPOUND
Oakley Chemical Co., New York.

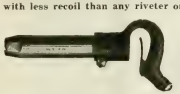
CLOCK SPRINGS
The Dunbar Brothers Co., Bristol, Conn.

CLEVELAND RIVETING, CHIPPING, CALKING AND BEADING HAMMERS

MOST POWERFUL AND EFFICIENT AIR TOOLS ON THE MARKET

Cleveland Pocket - in - Head Riveters are made in 15 styles, with Outside and Inside Latch, and have driving capacities of ¾-in. to 1½-in. rivets in Boilers, Tanks, Stacks, etc.

The New Cleveland Pocket-in-Head Riveter is shorter over all, hits a harder blow, uses less air in operation; has higher speed with less recoil than any riveter on the market. Let us prove it in your shop.



CLEVELAND CHIPPING HAMMERS

are made in 19 styles and sizes to suit all classes of work. They are ideal tools for foundries, as they have high speed, no recoil, and are practically dust-proof.

CLEVELAND WOOD-BORING MACHINES

FOR BUILDING WOOD CARGO SHIPS

The Cleveland No. 20W Wood Boring Drill illustrated is a light-weight, high-speed machine with a capacity of 2-in. in wood; it is very compact and easily handled by one man. We make four sizes, covering a range in wood from 1 inch to 4 inches. We also manufacture 61 types and sizes of Air Drills for Metal Drilling, Reaming, Tapping, etc.

IN STOCK: Riveting and Chipping Hammers, Air Drills, Wood Drills, Sand Rammers, Bowes Air Hose Couplings, Rivet Sets, etc.

Write for Latest Catalog No. 14.
Address all inquiries to the

Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Limited

84 Chestnut Street, Toronto, Ontario

A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Toronto, St. John, N.B., Winnipeg, Vancouver
Williams & Wilson, Montreal

Thor

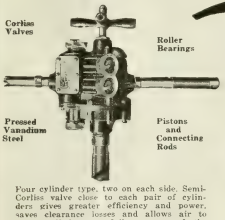
Pneumatic Tools

Piston Air Drills and Reamers

Chipping, Calking and Flue Beading Hammers

Corliss Valves

Roller Bearings



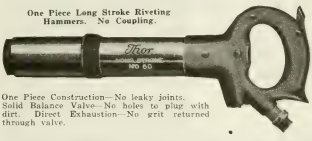
Pressed Vanadium Steel

Pistons and Connecting Rods

Four cylinder type, two on each side. Semi-Corliss valve close to each pair of cylinders gives greater efficiency and power, saves clearance losses and allows air to enter cylinders at full pressure of the pipe line.

SPEED UP YOUR PRODUCTION AND BE PREPARED FOR THE COMING BOOM

One Piece Long Stroke Riveting Hammers. No Coupling.



One Piece Construction—No leaky joints. Solid Balance Valve—No holes to plug with dirt. Direct Exhaustion—No grit returned through valve.

Four sizes, 1" to 4" stroke. The barrel and all wearing parts are hardened and ground, making the Thor Chipper practically free from vibration.

INDEPENDENT PNEUMATIC TOOL COMPANY

General Office: 600 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago

CANADIAN OFFICES: 334 St. James St., MONTREAL; 32 Front St., TORONTO; 123 Bannatyne Ave. E., WINNIPEG; 1142 Homer St., VANCOUVER

CLOCKS, WATCHMAN, PORTABLE
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Hardinge Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.

CLUTCHES, CHAIN
Jones & Glassco, Montreal, Que.

CLUTCHES, FRICTION AND PULLEY
Bernard Industrial Co., A. Fortierville, Que.
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Carlyle Johnson Mch. Co., Manchester, Conn.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal, Que.
Poetker Gear & Pulley Works, Ltd., Toronto
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

COAL HANDLING MACHINERY
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Que.
Marsh Engineering Works, Ltd., Belleville, Ont
Macdonald & Co., Montreal, Que.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

COILING MACHINERY, WIRE AND SPRING
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

COKE AND COAL
Hanna & Co., M. A., Cleveland, O.
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co., New Glasgow, N.S

COKE AND COAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Winp., Can

COLLARS, SHAFTING
Nicholls & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

COLLECTORS, PNEUMATIC
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Sheldons, Limited, Galt, Ont.
J. C. Wilson & Co., Belleville, Ont.

COLLETS
Becker Milling Machine Co., Boston, Mass
Hardinge Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

COMPOUNDING INGOT
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto, Ont.
Canada Metal Co., Toronto, Ont.
Dominion Copper & Lead Ltd., Montreal

COMBINED OPEN SIDE PLANER-SHAPER
Lyndon-Langston Co., Boston, Mass.

COMPRESSORS, AIR
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto
Curtis Pneumatic Machy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hinckley Machine Co., Hinckley, Ill.
Sheldons, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CONDENSERS, AIR
MacKeown & Co., Montreal, Que.
Smalley-General Co., Inc., Bay City, Mich.

CONNECTING RODS
Canada Found'y & Forgings, Ltd., Welland, Ont.

CONSULTING, CONTRACTING AND GENERAL ENGINEERING & MACHINE WORK
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Wpg., Can.

CONTRACT WORK
Banfield, W. H., & Sons, Toronto.
Brown Engineering Corp., Toronto.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Homer D. Wilson, Hamilton, Ont.
Kaye Foundry, Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Marten Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal.
Victoria Foundry Co., Preston, Ont.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.
Welland Motor & Machine Co., Welland, Ont.
Windsor Mach. Tool Co., Windsor, Ont.

CONTROLLERS, MAGNETIC BRAKES, ELEC. WINCHES, MONO RAIL HOISTS
Yale Mfg. Co., Welland, Ont.

CONTROLLERS AND STARTERS
Williams Mfg. Co., Ltd., Toronto.

CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

CONVEYORS, ROTARY
MacGlovert & Co., Montreal, Que.

CONVEYORS, BELT AND CHAIN
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal, Que.

COOLERS, WITH DRINKING FOUNTAINS
Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co., Hayden-ville, Mass.

COOLERS
Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co., Hayden-ville, Mass.

COPING MACHINES
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.

COPPER, BUS BAR, SHEET, PLATES, RODS
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto, Ont.

COUNTERBORES AND COUNTERSINKS
Alexhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

COUNTERSHAFTS
Almond Mfg. Co., T. R., Ashburnham, Mass
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Foster Machine Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

COUPLINGS, FRICTION
Bernard Industrial Co., The A., Fortierville, Que
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

COUPLINGS, PLAIN, FLEXIBLE AND CUT OFF
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto.
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

CRANES, LOCOMOTIVE
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

CUPS, OIL
Can. Winkley Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

COVERS, OIL HOLE
Can. Winkley Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

CRANES, GANTRY
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

CRANE RUNWAYS
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Quebec.

CRANES, GOLIATH, PNEUMATIC AND PORTABLE
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CRANES, TRAVELLING, ELECTRIC AND HAND POWER
Anderson & Co. of Canada, Geo., Montreal, Que.
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Curtis Pneumatic Machy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal.
Hepburn, John T., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Quebec.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Wpg., Can.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

CRANK SHAFTS
Canada Found'y & Forgings, Ltd., Welland, Ont.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CLANES, PORTABLE
Alexhead Hdwe. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Link-Belt Co. Toronto, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
J. H. Wilson & Co., Belleville, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CRIMPS, LEATHER
Gratus & Emblem Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass

CRUSHED STEEL
Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CUPOLAS
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

CUPOLA BLAST GAUGES AND BLOWERS
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

CURB PUMPS FOR OIL AND GASOLINE
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

CURRENT TRANSFORMERS
Electric Steel & Metals, Ltd., Welland, Ont.

CUT-OFF TOOLS, HOLDERS, FRICTION
J. C. Wilson & Co., Belleville, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CUTTERS, BURS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CUTTERS, FLUE
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto.

CUTTERS, PIPE (SEE PIPE CUTTERS)

CUTTERS, MILLING
Becker Milling Machine Co., Boston, Mass.
Reber & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.
Bertram Bros., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Davidson Tool Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.
Elliott & Hyndman, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Fox Mchy. & Supply Co., The Geo. F., Montreal.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Whitney Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

CUTTING-OFF MACHINES
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Fox Mchy. & Supply Co., The Geo. F., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Hurlburt Rooney Machy. Co., South Sudbury, Mass
Hall & Brandt, Inc., Rochester, N.Y.
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York N.Y.
Peerless Machine Co., Racine, Wis.
Pond Engine Co., Toronto, Ont.
Racine Tool & Machine Co. Racine, Wis.
Standard Mchy. & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que
Tabor Mfg. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited Montreal Que.

CUTTING COMPOUND AND CUTTING OIL
Calumet Refining Co., Ltd., Toronto.
Ebq Cutting Oil Co., Toronto.
Ontario Lubricating Co., Hamilton, Ont.

CUTTING OIL, RECLAIMING SYSTEM
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

CUTTING AND WELDING PLANTS
Pond Engine Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

CYANIDE AND LEAD BATH POTS
Swedish Crucible Steel Co., Windsor, Ont.

CYLINDERS, AIR
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Smalley General Co., Inc., Bay City, Mich.

CYLINDERS, AUTOMATIC REBORING JIGS AND REAMERS
Hinckley Machine Co., Hinckley, Ill.
Keller Reamer Co., Cleveland, O.

DEEP DRAWING DIE STEEL
J. F. A. Comstedt, New York City, N.Y.

DERRICKS
Alkenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

DIAMOND TOOLS
Anderson & Co. of Canada, Geo., Montreal, Que.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Joyce-Koebel Co., Inc., New York City.
Wheel Trueing Tool Co., Detroit, Mich.
Wheel Trueing Tool Co., Detroit.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DIAMONDS, CARBON & BORTZ
Wheel Trueing Tool Co., Detroit.

DIAMONDS, BLACK AND ROUGH
Joyce, Koebel & Co., Inc., New York.
Wheel Trueing Tool Co., Detroit, Ont.

DIE BLOCKS
General Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

DIE HEADS, AUTOMATIC
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DIES, BRASS PRINTING, EMBOSSING AND LETTERING
Matthews, Jas. H., & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Steel Stamp Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DIES FOR BIT BRACE USE
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Ltd., Hespeler, Ont.
Wells Brothers Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

DIES AND DIE STOCKS
Alkenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Banfield, W. H., & Son, Toronto.
Baker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Brown, Boggs Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
The Geo. F. Fox Mchy & Supply Co., Montreal.
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Marten Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Rickert-Shafer Co., Erie, Pa.
Standard Mchy. & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal.
Stoll Co., Inc., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Wells Brothers Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DIES, PIPE THREADING
A. B. Jardine & Co., Ltd., Hespeler, Ont.
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DIES, THREADING
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

DIE SINKERS
Becker Milling Machine Co., Boston, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.

DIES, TAP
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

DIES FOR MACHINES
Alkenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Firth & Sons, Thos., Montreal, Que.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Wells Brothers Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

DIE HEADS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

DIE SINKERS, ENGRAVERS
Geometric Tool Co., New Haven.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Marcher Machine & Tool Co., Detroit, Mich.
Wells Brothers Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DIE JUNIOR HEAVY FORGERS
Hammond Steel Co., Inc., Syracuse, N.Y.

DIE FORGINGS
Hammond Steel Co., Inc., Syracuse, N.Y.

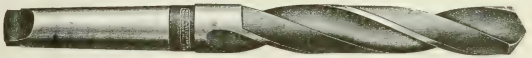
DIE STEEL, HOT AND COLD WORK
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Montreal, Que.
Firth & Sons, Thos., Montreal, Que.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norris, Ralph H., Agent, Montreal.

DIES FOR SCREW PLATES
Wells Brothers Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

DIES, SHEET METAL WORKING
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs & Co., Hamilton, Canada.
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.
Marten Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Normac Machine Co., St. Catharines, Ont.
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Windsor Mach. & Tool Co., Windsor, Ont.
Worth Engineering Co., Toronto, Ont.

DIES, SCREW AND THREAD
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Ltd., Hespeler, Ont.

EVIDENCE



IS NOT LACKING THAT

"MORSE DRILLS"

ARE THE DRILLS FOR THE MAN WHO IS LOOKING FOR GOOD WORK AND LOTS OF IT, BUT THE BEST EVIDENCE IS WHAT YOU COLLECT YOURSELF. NOW IS THE TIME FOR YOU TO TEST "MORSE" DRILLS.

MORSE TWIST DRILL & MACHINE COMPANY

NEW BEDFORD MASS, U.S.A.

A "Strikingly Different"

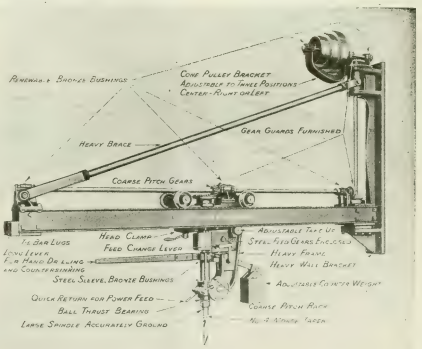
WALL RADIAL DRILL

This is a real machine tool. Careful design and high-grade materials contribute to its great success and economy. Much wider range is possible on this drill than the ordinary radial. The head is exceptionally rigid, yet moves with extreme ease from end to end of arm. For the crowded shop this drill is ideal, as when not in use it can be pushed back out of the way.

MADE IN FOUR STANDARD SIZES

Rated size	Drills to center of	Wall to end of arm
7 ft.	14 ft. circle	10 ft.
9 ft.	18 ft. circle	12 ft.
11 ft.	22 ft. circle	14 ft.
13 ft.	26 ft. circle	16 ft.

F.O.B. Boston, Mass.



LYND-FARQUHAR COMPANY

419-425 Atlantic Avenue BOSTON, MASS.

Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Morton Machine & Tool Co., Detroit, Mich.
National-Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Wells Brothers Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

DISCS, LEATHER, STEEL
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Swedish Steel & Importing Co., Ltd., Montreal.

DIRECT CONNECTED UNITS
MacGregor Co., Montreal, Que.

DRAFT, MECHANICAL
W. H. Banfield & Sons, Toronto.
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

DRESSERS, GRINDING AND EMERY WHEEL
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Can. Desbarats-Stephan Mfg. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Ford-Smith Mach Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Wheel Trueing Tool Co., Inc., Sydney, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DRILL PRESSES
Aurora Tools Works, Aurora, Ind.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Ltd., Hespeler, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
United States Mach. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

DRILL RODS
Rayner-Dalton & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.
Swedish Steel & Importing Co., Ltd., Montreal.

DRILLING MACHINES, GANG
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Bilton Mach. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, Ohio.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DRILLING MACHINES, LOCOMOTIVE AND MULTIPLE SPINDLE
John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas.
Bilton Mach. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Fox Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Henry & Wright Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
National-Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Rockford Drilling Mach. Co., Rockford, Ill.

DRILLING MACHINES, RADIAL AND TURRETT
John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Henry & Wright Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Reed-Prentice Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DRILLING MACHINES, SENSITIVE
Bilton Mach. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Henry & Wright Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
D. McKinnon Machinery Co., Guelph, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
United States Mach. Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DRILLING MACHINES, UPRIGHT AND HORIZONTAL
Aurora Tools Works, Aurora, Ind.
John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Giddings & Lewis Mfg. Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Fry's (London), Ltd., London, England.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
D. McKinnon Machinery Co., Galt.
Reed-Prentice Co., Worcester, Mass.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Rockford Drilling Mach. Co., Rockford, Ill.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, Ohio.
A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

DRILLING MACHINES, VERTICAL
Giddings & Lewis Mfg. Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.

DRILLING MACHINES, WALL RADIAL
Lund-Farquhar Co., Boston, Mass.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

DRILLING POSTS
Canada Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, Ohio.

DRILLS, BENCH
Altenhoel Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Fry's (London), Ltd., London, England.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Machy. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.
United States Mach. Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

DRILLS, CENTRE
Altenhoel Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.
Will Twist Drill Co. of Canada, Walkerville, Ont.

DRILLS, ELECTRIC AND PORTABLE
Altenhoel Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Baker & Co., Newark, N. J.
Cincinnati Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
United States Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati
A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Toronto.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DRILLS, EMERY
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.

DRILLS, HIGH SPEED TOOL STEEL
Albany Hardware Spec. Co., Albany, Wis.

DRILLS, HOLLOW
Altenhoel Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Armstrong & Whitworth of Canada, Montreal, Que
Atkins & Co., Wm. Sheffield, Eng.
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
H. A. Drury Co., Montreal.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
McKenna Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Marshall Co., Detroit, Mich.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
Perfect Machine Co., Galt, Ont.
Pirsee, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Machy. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Taylor, J. A. M., Stair Bldg., Toronto
Whitman & Barnes, St. Catharines, Ont.
Will Twist Drill Co. of Canada, Walkerville, Ont.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DRILLS, OIL TUBE
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

DRILLS, PNEUMATIC
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, Que.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DRILLS, PNEUMATIC CORNER
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, Que.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

DRILLS, RATCHET AND HAND
Altenhoel Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Armstrong Whitney Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Cincinnati Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Will Twist Drill Co. of Canada, Walkerville, Ont.

DRILLS, ROCK
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, Que.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.

DRILLS, TRACK
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass
Will Twist Drill Co. of Canada, Walkerville, Ont.
Twist Drill Co., Lead, Ltd. Newcastle

DRINKING FOUNTAINS, SANITARY
Pure Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co., Hardenville, Mass.

DRIVER, CHAIN
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Coventry Chain Co.
Jones & Glasco, Montreal.
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

DRY CLEANING SYSTEM
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

DRYERS, SAND
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

DRYING APPLIANCES
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

DRUM CONTROLS
Electric Steel & Metals, Ltd., Welland, Ont.

DUMP CARS
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
MacGregor & Co., Montreal, Que.
MacDonald Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

DUST EXHAUSTER, ARRESTER SYSTEM
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

DUST IN FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

DUST SEPARATORS
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

DYNAMOS AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Lanzmann, Thomas & Motor Co., Ltd., Toronto.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
MacGregor & Co., Montreal, Que.
Standard Machy. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.

ELEVATOR MACHINERY
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Wpg., Can

ELEVATOR WEIGHTS
Katz Elevator Co., Montreal, Que.

ELEVATORS AND BUCKETS
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Curtis Pneumatic Machy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

ELEVATING AND CONVEYING MACHINERY
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Matthews Gravity Carrier Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morris, Chas. H. Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

EMERY GRINDERS (PNEUMATIC)
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.

EMERY AND EMERY WHEELS
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Brantford Emery Wheel Co., Brantford, Canada.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., The Geo. F., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Canada Emery Wheels Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Machy. & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

EMERY WHEEL DRESSINGS
Wheel Trueing Tool Co., Windsor, Ont.

ENGINES, STEAM, GAS, GASOLINE
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Gutta Percha & Rubber, Ltd., Toronto, Can.
Johnson Mach. Co., Granby, Manchester, Conn.
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.

ENGINES, HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL
Johnson Mach. Co., Granby, Manchester, Conn.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

ENGINES, MARINE
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

ENGINE SHAFTS
Hammond Steel Co., Inc., Syracuse, N.Y.

ENGRAVERS
Pritchard-Andrews Co., Ottawa.

ESCUTCHEON PINS
Pamenter Brass Mfg. Co., Gananoque, Ont.

ETCHING MACHINES
Brewster Co., Wm., New York, N.Y.

EXHAUST HEADS AND HOODS
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

EXHAUSTERS
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

EXTRUSION DIE STEEL
J. F. A. Comstedt, New York City, N.Y.

EXTRACTORS, TAP
Walter Tap & Die Co., Montreal.

EXTRA TOOL STEEL
J. F. A. Comstedt, New York City, N.Y.

EYE BOLTS AND NUTS
Can. Foundries & Forgings, Ltd., Welland, Ont.
United Brass & Lead, Ltd., Toronto.

FACTORY GATES
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

FANS
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

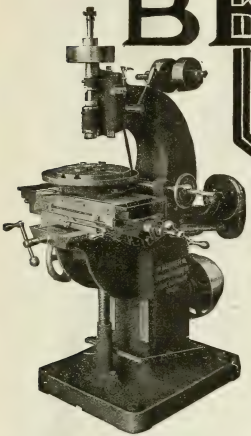
FENCING, WIRE
Page Steel & Wire Co., New York, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

FENCE, IRON AND FACTORY
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

FERRO-TUNGSTEN
Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FILES
Altenhoel Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Atkins & Co., Wm. Sheffield, Eng.
Delta File Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

BECKER



BELT DRIVEN MILLERS are powerful,
economical and accurate machine tools.
They are essential in factories where accurate machining is done.
Write for Catalogue, O-404.

Becker Milling Machine Co.
Hyde Park, Boston, Mass.

Canadian Agents:
Rudel-Belnap Machinery Company, Ltd.
137 McGill St., Montreal.
A. R. Williams Machinery Company, Ltd.,
64 Front St. West,
Toronto

for

PRODUCTION

"STAR" 11-Inch Quick Change Engine Lathe

11" x 5" Style QC-E, "Star" Quick Change Gear Engine Lathe.

Send for Details

The New "Star" Quick Change Lathe provides 45 changes of feeds or threads, from 3 to 92 per inch, including 11½.

The ideal lathe for the small toolroom.

The Seneca Falls Mfg. Company, Inc.
366 W. Falls St., SENECA FALLS, N. Y.

Ingersoll Rife Co., Ltd., Ingersoll, Ont.
Marshall & Co., Geo., Toronto, Ont.
Nicholson File Co., Port Hope, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Standard Machy. & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.

FILLING STATION EQUIPMENT

Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

FILTERING AND CIRCULATING SYSTEMS FOR LUBRICATING OIL

Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton, Ont.

FIRST AID CABINETS

Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

FIRE BRICKS

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. of Canada, Montreal, Que.

FITTINGS, MALLEABLE AND CAST IRON

Fittings, Ltd., Oshawa, Ont.

FIXTURES

Brown Engineering Corp., Toronto, Ont.
Crescent Machine Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Elliott & Whitehall Mach. & Tool Co., Galt, Ont.
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.
Marien Machine Co., Hamilton, Ontario.
Toronto Tool Co., Toronto, Ont.

FLEXIBLE SHAFT COILING MACHINERY

Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

FLAT SPRINGS

The Dunbar Brothers Co., Bristol, Conn.

FLANGING CLAMPS

Window Sash Bagnaw, Mich.

FORGES, HAND PORTABLE

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Ltd., Hespeler, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

FORGINGS, STEEL AND IRON

Can. Foundries & Forgings, Ltd., Welland, Ont.
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co., New Glasgow, N.S.

FORGING, DROP, AUTOMOBILE AND LOCOMOTIVE

Canada Forging Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

FORGING BY WELDING

Victoria Foundry Co., Ottawa.

Can. Billings & Spencer, Ltd., Welland, Ont.
Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Dom. Forge & Stamping Co., Walkerville, Ont.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Winp., Can.
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Toronto Bridge Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

FORGING MACHINERY

John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas.
Bliss, E. W., Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

FORGINGS, SPECIAL

Armstrong, Whitworth of Canada, Montreal, Que.
Canada Foundries & Forgings, Ltd., Welland, Ont.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

FOUNTAINS

Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co., Hayden-ville, Mass.

FOUNTAINS, DRINKING

Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co., Hayden-ville, Mass.

FRICTION LEATHERS

Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Montreal.

FRICTION SURFACE BELTING

Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd., Montreal.

FUEL OIL SYSTEMS

Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.

FURNACES, ANNEALING, CASE HARDENING AND TEMPERING

Bellevue Furnace Co., Detroit, Mich.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Mechanical Engineering Co., Three Rivers, Que.
Standard Engr. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

FURNACES, BLAST

Bellevue Industrial Furnace Co., Detroit.
Toronto Iron Works, Ltd., Toronto.

FURNACES, FORGING

Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Standard Fuel Engineering Co., Detroit, Mich.

FURNACES, HIGH SPEED STEEL, SHELL

Standard Fuel Engineering Co., Detroit, Mich.

FURNACES, LEAD AND SALT

Standard Fuel Engineering Co., Detroit, Mich.

FURNACES, RIVETING

Standard Fuel Engineering Co., Detroit, Mich.

FUSE BOXES, STEEL

Dom. Forge & Stamping Co., Walkerville, Ont.

GAUGES, MANUFACTURERS, LIMIT, THREAD

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

GALVANIZING PLANT

Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Winp., Can.

GANG PLANER TOOLS

Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.

GASKETS, LEATHER, ETC.

Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Montreal.

GASOLINE METERS

Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

GASOLINE TANKS

Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

GASOLINE PUMPS, SELF-MEASURING

Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

GAUGES

Elliott & Whitehall Mach. & Tool Co., Galt, Ont.

GAUGES, CALIPERS

Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

GAUGES, MERCURY COLUMN, DRAFT

Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

GAUGES, PUSE HOLE

Winslow Mach. & Tool Co., Windsor, Ont.

GAUGES, HYDRAULIC

Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

GAUGES, STANDARD

Brown Engineering Corp., Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Cleveland Automatic Mach. Co., Cleveland.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford.
Nommer Machine Co., Ste. Catharines, Ont.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Swedish Gage Co., Inc., Montreal.
Swedish Gage Co., New York, N.Y.
Taylor, J. A. M., 328 Stair Bldg., Toronto, Ont.
Toronto Tool Works, Toronto, Ont.
United Brass & Lead, Ltd., Toronto.
Wells Brothers of Can., Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Worth Engineering Co., Toronto, Ont.

GAUGES, VACUUM AND PRESSURE

Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

GAGES, SNAP, THREAD AND CYLINDRICAL

Swedish Gage Co., New York, N.Y.

GEAR BLANKS

Can. Steel Foundries, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Dom. Foundries & Steel, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont
Kaiser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph B., Jackson, Mich.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

GEAR BLANKS, CAST

Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.

GEAR-CUTTING MACHINERY

Bilton Mach. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
D. E. Whiton Machine Co., New London, Conn.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

GEAR-TESTING MACHINE

Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

GEAR-TURNING MACHINES, BEVEL

Bridgeford Mach. Tool Works, Rochester N.Y.

GEAR BOXES, REDUCTION

Covertor Co., Inc., Coventry, Eng.

GEARS, CUT, MORTISE, ANGLE, WORM

Baxter & Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Dominion Engg. Works, Montreal, Que.
Dom. Foundries & Steel, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Hamilton, Ont.
Grant Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Hamilton Gear & Machine Co., Toronto.
Victoria Foundry, Ottawa.
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Ltd., Hull, Que
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal.
Wm. Kennedy & Sons, Ltd., Owen Sound, Ont.
Philadelphia Gear Works, Philadelphia, Pa
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

GEARS, RAWHIDE

Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.
Grant Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Hamilton Gear & Machine Co., Toronto.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal.
Philadelphia Gear Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Lancashire Dynamo & Motor Co., Toronto
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

GENERATOR, MOTOR

MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.

GERMAN SILVER

Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills New Toronto, Ont.

GLASSES, SAFETY

Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Wilson & Co., Inc., T. Reading Pa

GOVERNOR, WATER WHEEL

Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

GRAPHITE

Aikenhead Hardware, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

GOGGLES

Consolidated Optical Co., Toronto, Ont.
Standard Optical Co., Orleans, N.Y.
Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Wilson & Co., Inc., T. Reading Pa
Weldine & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

GRAVITY CARRIERS

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal.
Morris Frame & Hoist Co., Ltd., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

GREASE CUPS, PRESSED STEEL, BRASS

Can. Brass & Machine Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

GREASES (SEE LUBRICANTS).

GRINDERS, AUTOMATIC KNIFE

W. H. Banfield & Son, Toronto.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Dom Mchy. & Supply Co., The Geo. F., Montreal
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.

GRINDERS, CENTRE COLUMN, PEDESTAL AND BENCH

Blake & Johnson Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Can. Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto

Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., The Geo. F., Montreal
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York, N.Y.
New Britain Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.
Perfect Machine Co., Galt, Ont.
United States Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

GRINDERS, CUTTER

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Cincinnati Milling Mach. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Greenfield Machine Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Grand Rapids Grinding Mach. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Heald Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
LeBlond Mach. Tool Co., R. K., Cincinnati, O
Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.
Perfect Machine Co., Galt, Ont.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

GRINDERS, DIE AND CHASER

Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
National-Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

GRINDERS, DISK

Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Gardner Machine Co., Beloit, Wis.
Heald Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.

GRINDERS, DRILL

Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Grand Rapids Grinding Mach. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
United States Electrical Tool Co., Cincinati, O
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

GRINDERS, CYLINDER, INTERNAL

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Greenfield Machine Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Heald Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.
Perfect Machine Co., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

GRINDERS, PORTABLE, ELECTRIC, HAND, TOOL POST, FLOOR AND BENCH

Ajax Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Cincinnati Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Grant Mfg. & Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Greenfield Machine Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill
United States Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.

GRINDERS, PNEUMATIC

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, Que.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill

GRINDERS, ROTARY SURFACE

Bristol Machine Tool Co., Toronto.

GRINDERS, TOOL AND HOLDER

Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
Blake & Johnson Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Blount, J. G., & Co., Everett, Mass.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Grand Rapids Grinding Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Greenfield Machine Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
National-Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Wing & Son, J. E., Hamilton, Ont.

GRINDERS, UNIVERSAL, PLAIN

Grand Rapids Grinding Mach. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

GRINDERS, VERTICAL SURFACE

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Heald Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Reed-Prentice Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wing & Son, J. E., Hamilton, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

GRINDING AND POLISHING MACHINES, PORTABLE, PNEUMATIC AND SPRING FRAME

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Cincinnati Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Greenfield Machine Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Hall & Sons, John H., Brantford.
LeBlond Mach. Tool Co., R. K., Cincinnati
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York, N.Y
Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.

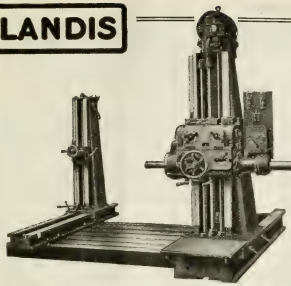
LANDIS

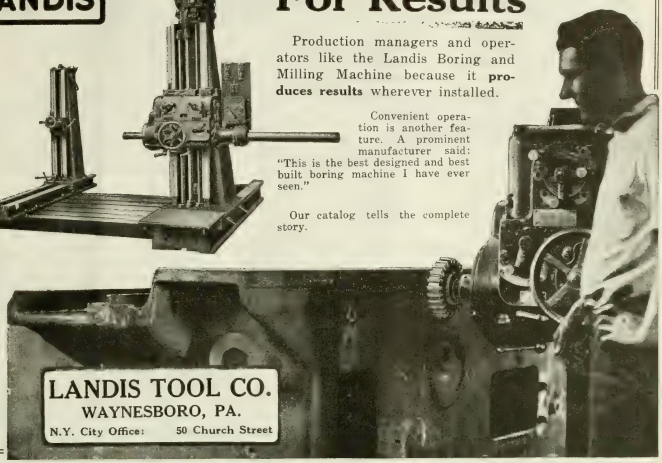
For Results

Production managers and operators like the Landis Boring and Milling Machine because it **produces results** wherever installed.

Convenient operation is another feature. A prominent manufacturer said: "This is the best designed and best built boring machine I have ever seen."

Our catalog tells the complete story.





LANDIS TOOL CO.
WAYNESBORO, PA.
N.Y. City Office: 50 Church Street

Castings-Forgings

A FEW days lost in striving to ascertain where certain steel products can can be obtained means money and prestige sacrificed—and a set-back to your policy of prompt delivery.

CUT delays to the minimum, and assure yourself of systematic co-operation by placing your orders for FORGINGS AND CASTINGS with us.

OUR equipment is as complete as a Foundries Equipment could be, our service organization Dominion-wide in scope, ever on the alert to give you practical, efficient service.

NO matter what your requirements be, we can supply you promptly. If service and quality count with you - we will eventually receive your enquiries.

DOMINION FOUNDRIES & STEEL, LIMITED

HAMILTON, CANADA

Wisconsin Electric Co., Racine, Wis.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

GRINDING MACHINES, CAR WHEEL, CUTTER, CYLINDRICAL, CRANKSHAFT
Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.

GRINDING WHEELS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Baxter Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Brantford Emery Wheel Co., Brantford, Canada.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.

GRIT, ANGULAR
Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GUARDS, WINDOW AND MACHINE
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Dennis Wire & Iron Works, London, Ontario.
New Britain Mach. Co., New Britain, Conn.
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

GUN AND AMMUNITION SPRINGS
The Hunter Brothers Co., Bristol, Conn.

GUN TAPS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

HANDLES, BALANCE, CRANK AND MACHINE
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

HACK SAW BLADES
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Baker & Co., Inc., H., Millburn, Conn.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Diamond Saw & Stamping Works, Buffalo, N.Y.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Keasbey-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph R., Agent, Montreal.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Fry's (London), Ltd., London, England.
Racine Tool & Machine Co., Racine, Wis.
Plewes, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.
Standard Machy. & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Victor Saw Works, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

HACK SAW FRAMES
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York City.
Victor Saw Works, Hamilton, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

HACK SAWS, POWER
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Diamond Saw & Stamping Works, Buffalo, N.Y.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
McKenzie Mchy. Co., Guelph, Ont.
Peerless Machine Co., Racine, Wis.
Perfect Machine Co., Galt, Ont.
Racine Tool & Mach. Co., Racine, Wis.
L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.
Victor Saw Works, Hamilton, Ont.
Williams Machy. Co., A. R., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

HAMMERS, AIR
Erie Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.

HAMMERS (DROP), MOTOR AND BELT DRIVEN
Beaudry & Co., Boston, Mass.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Canada.
Canadian Billings & Spencer Ltd., Welland.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
High Speed Hammer Co., Inc., Muskegon, Mich.
A. R. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York City.
Fiegenwald Foundry Co., Pleasantville, Que.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.
United Hammer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

HAMMERS, DRIVE PIPE
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
West Tire Setter Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited Montreal, Que.

HAMMERS, CHIPPING, CAULKING, PNEUMATIC
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, Que.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

HAMMERS, MARKING
Matthews, Jas. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HAMMERS, NAIL, MACHINE
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
United Hammer Co., Boston, Mass.

HAMMERS, STEAM
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Erie Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.

HAMMERS, SHELL NOSING
Beaudry & Company, Inc., Boston, Mass.

HAND LEATHERS OR PADS
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Montreal.

HANGERS, SHAFT
Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Can. S K F Co., Toronto, Ont.
Gardner, Robt., & Son., Montreal.
Jones & Glasco, Montreal.
Stanfield Preseal Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

HARDNESS TESTING INSTRUMENTS
Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co., New York.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

HEATING AND PLUMBING CONTRACTS
James Ballantyne, Montreal.

HEAT GAUGES, HARDENING AND ANNEALING
Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co., New York.

HIGH SPEED STEEL
J. F. A. Comstedt, New York City, N.Y.
General Alloys Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph R., Agent, Montreal.

HIGH SPEED TOOL ROOM DRILLS
Albany Hardware Spec. Co., Albany, Wis.

HIGH SPEED TOOL METAL
Delora Smelting & Refining Co., Toronto, Ont.
J. F. A. Comstedt, New York City, N.Y.

HINGE MACHINERY
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.

HINGES
London Bolt & Hinge Works, London, Ont.

HOBS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Taylor, J. A. M., 318 Stair Bldg., Toronto, Ont.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

HOBS, MILLING

HOISTS, AIR
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINERY AND ENGINES
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Link-Belt Mchy. Carriage Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Quebec.
Jones & Glasco, Montreal.
MacGregor & Co., Montreal, Que.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

HOISTS, CHAIN AND PNEUMATIC
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, Que.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Ford Chain Block & Mfg. Philadelphia, Pa.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville, Ont.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

HOISTS, ELECTRIC
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Quebec.
Electric Steels & Metals, Ltd., Welland, Ont.
Kennedy & Sons, Owen Sound, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

HOLDERS, STEEL DIE FOR MARKING
Matthews, Jas. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HOLDERS, ELECTRIC
Electric Steels & Metals, Ltd., Welland, Ont.

HOOKS, BELT LACER
Clipper Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

HOPPERS
MacGregor Steel Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Quebec.
Toronto Iron Works, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

HOSE, PNEUMATIC
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Clevelad Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

HOSE, SAND BLAST
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hydraulic Machy. Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Mestrovic Bros. & Co., Toronto, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
William H. Frye Co., Ltd., Toronto.
West Tire Setter Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Victoria Foundry & Machine Works,
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

HYDROMETERS
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

HYGROMETERS
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

HYGROMETERS
Taylor Instrumedt Co., Rochester, N.Y.

INDICATORS, SPEED
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.

INDEX CENTRES
Fred C. Dickow, Chicago, Ill.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

INDICATING INSTRUMENTS
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

INGOT METAL
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto, Ont.
United Brass & Lead Ltd., Toronto.

INGOTS, STEEL
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co., New Glasgow, N.S.

INGOTS, FORGING AND ROLLING
Electric Steel & Metals Co., Welland, Ont.

INSTRUMENTS, ENGINEERING
Consolidated Optical Co., Toronto, Ont.

IRON PIG
Hanna & Co., M. A., Cleveland, O.

IRON SAND
Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

IRON, WROUGHT, ROLLED AND PIG
Swedish Steel & Importing Co., Ltd., Montreal.

IRREGULAR CUTTING SHEARS
Quickwork Co., St. Marys, Ohio.

JACKS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.
Norton, A. O., Coaticook, Que.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

JACKS, PNEUMATIC
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

JACKS, PIT AND TRACK
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

JAWS, FACE PLATE
Chuckmaster Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.

JIGS, TOOLS, ETC.
Brown Engineering Corp., Toronto, Ont.
Elliott & Wheeler Co., Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Homer & Wilson, Hamilton, Ont.
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.
Martien Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Toronto Tool Works, Toronto, Ont.
Normac Machine Co., St. Catharines, Ont.

JOURNAL BOXES
Canada Foundries & Forgings, Ltd., Welland, Ont.

KEY SEATERS
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Morton Mfg. Co., Muskegon Heights, Mich.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

KEYS, MACHINE
Whitney Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

KILNS
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Sheldons, Limited, Galt, Ont.

LABELS AND TAGS
Matthews, Jas. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LABORATORIES, INSPECTION AND TESTING (SEE CHEMISTS)

LADLES, FOUNDRY
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

LACING MACHINES
Clipper Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LAG SCREW GIMLET POINTERS
National Machy. Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

LAMPS, INCANDESCENT AND NITROGEN
Can. Laco-Philips Co., Toronto, Ont.

LAMPS, TUNGSTEN
Can. Laco-Philips Co., Toronto, Ont.

LATHE, CHILLING
Acme Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wood Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHE CHUCKS (SEE CHUCKS.)

LATHE DOGS AND ATTACHMENTS
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.
Curtis & Curtis Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

LATHES, AUTOMATIC AND SEMI-AUTOMATIC
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Wood Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.

LATHES, AXLE
Bridgeport Mach. Tool Works, Rochester, N.Y.

LATHES, BRAKE SHOE
Bridgeport Mach. Tool Wks., Rochester, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, PRECISION, BENCH
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford.
Bloomfield, F. & Co., Everett, Mass.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hardinge Bros., Chicago, Ill.
New Britain Mach. Co., New Britain, Conn.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, BAND TURNING
Rowlefson Machine Co., Toronto, Ont.

LATHES, BRASS
Acme Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hardinge Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Wood Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, ENGINE
Acme Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas.
Bridgeport Mach. Tool Works, Rochester, N.Y.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Cincinnati Lathe & Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

DUNBAR SPRINGS

are dependable springs

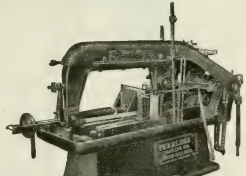
We've been making springs since 1845. We've evidently made good. The demand for Dunbar Springs has forced us to put up a big new plant. With better equipment than ever before, we are ready to handle your orders. You might be interested in spiral or flat Vanadium Steel Springs—we've done some good work in this line. If there's anything in small springs or oil tempered Steel Springs of any sizes that you need, it might be well to get in touch with us.

The Dunbar Brothers Co. BRISTOL CONN.

Peerless HIGH SPEED

THE NEW STANDARD

Increases Production—50 to 100%



It increases production 50 to 100 per cent. with the same number of machines, at a greatly reduced cost.

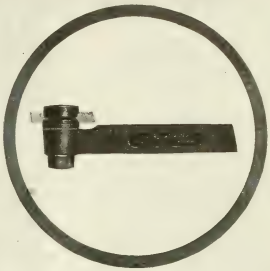
Or it gives the same production with two-thirds to one-half as many machines, saving in investment, in attendance and in floor space. And in all cases it saves in expensive material and saw blades.

Proof can be furnished in the record the Peerless High Speed has made with many large concerns of international reputation. Further proof and the best proof will be to try it in your own shop; and if you think you can afford to do without it after 30 days' use, we will pay freight both ways.

Write for description, names of users and trial plan.

PEERLESS MACHINE CO.

1607 RACINE STREET RACINE, WISCONSIN



Williams' "Agrippa"

Planing Tool Holders

"THE HOLDERS THAT HOLD"

MASSIVE strength—not clumsiness or mere bulk—is an outstanding characteristic of this tool.

The holder proper, or shank, drop-forged from special steel is "heat-treated" to obtain the necessary combination of hardness and tough strength.

The serrated adjustment ring, drop-forged and hardened, provides unequaled variety and rapidity of change in cutting angle. Should it wear in prolonged service, a new ring only is required — *not* a complete tool.

For heavy duty on planer, shaper or lathe, Williams' "Agrippa" Tool Holders show exceptional value.

Machinists' Tools Booklet on request

J. H. Williams & Co.

"The Drop-Forging People"

45 Richards St., Brooklyn, New York

The A. G. LOW CO., Ltd., 45 Pacific Ave., Saskatoon, Sask. Agents for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

Cisco Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.
R. McDougall Co., Galt.
Miles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Reed-Prentice Co., Worcester, Mass.
Smalley-General Co., Inc., Bay City, Mich.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.
Sidney Tool Co., Sidney, Ohio.
Standard Mchy. & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que
Walcott Lathe Co., Jackson, Mich.
Whitcomb-Blaisdell Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, FLOAT POWER

Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.

LATHES, HORIZONTAL

Wood Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.

LATHES, METAL TURNING

Cisco Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Fittings, Ltd., Oshawa, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que

LATHES, JOURNAL TRUEING

Bridgeford Mach. Tool Works, Rochester, N.Y.

LATHES, PATTERNMAKERS'

J. G. Richard Co., Bromont, Mass.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Wood Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.
Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machy. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, POLISHING

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Walls Brass & Cap Co., Ltd., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, SINGLE PURPOSE

Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Bertram, John, & Sons Co., Dundas, Ont.
Bridgeford Mach. Tool Works, Rochester, N.Y.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Mach. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hepburn, John T., Ltd., Toronto.
Plessisville Foundry, Plessisville, Que.
Reedmon Mch. & Tool Co., Montreal, Can.
W. T. Whitehead, Son & Co., Montreal, Que.
Wood Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, SCREW CUTTING

Bertram, John, & Sons Co., Dundas, Ont.
Bridgeford Mach. Tool Works, Rochester, N.Y.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Cisco Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Foster Machine Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Garlock-Walker Machy. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hastings Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
The Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.
Hepburn, John T., Ltd., Toronto.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Riverside Machinery Depot, Detroit, Mich.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.
Whitcomb-Blaisdell Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Wood Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, SPEED

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Walls Brass & Cap Co., Ltd., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, SPINNING

Bliss, E. W., Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Ferracute Mach. Co., Bridgeton, N.J.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, TOOL ROOM

Cisco Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, TURRET, HAND, HORIZONTAL

Acme Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Bertram, John, & Sons Co., Dundas Ont.
Blount, A. & Co., Everett, Mass.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
H. G. Bodge, Inc., Boston, Mass.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Foster Machine Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Garlock-Walker Machy. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Hastings Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Hepburn, John T., Ltd., Toronto.
R. K. LeBlond Mach. Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Mullmer-Ruhland Tool Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
New Britain Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Walls Brass & Cap Co., Ltd., Toronto.
Warner & Swasey Co., Cleveland, O.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal Que
Wood Turret Mach. Co., Brazil, Ind., U.S.A
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LEAD BURNING

St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que.

LEATHER STRAPPING

Dodge & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

LENSES FOR GOGGLES

Standard Optical Co., Geneva, N.Y.

LIDS, SCREW TOP AND HINGE

Can. Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

LIFTS, PNEUMATIC

Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

LINK BELTING

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal, Que.
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LINOLEUM MILL MACHINERY

Bertrams, Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.

LOADERS, WAGON AND TRUCK

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LOCKERS, STEEL, WARDROBE AND STEEL MATERIAL

Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Dennis Wire & Iron Works, London, Ontario.

LUBRICANTS

Catarac Refining & Mfg. Co., Toronto.
Elm Cutting Oil Co., Toronto, Ont.
Ontario Lubricating Co., Hamilton, Ont.

LUBRICATING OIL, FILTERING AND CIRCULATING SYSTEMS

Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

LUBRICATORS

Trabern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

MACHINE, MOVING WEIGHTS

Keite Foundry, Galt, Ont.

MACHINERY, CORNER AND BENDING

Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

MILLING ARBORS

Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MACHINERY DEALERS

Archibald & Co., Chas. P., Montreal, Que.
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machy. Co., Toronto, Ont.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Standard Machy. & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

MACHINERY, HAMMERING AND NAIL

Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.

MACHINERY GUARDS (SEE GUARDS)

MACHINERY MOVERS

Marten Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Frost Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MACHINES, BELT-LACING

Clipper Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

MACHINES, BENDING, BALANCING

Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.

MACHINE SHOP WORK

James Morrison Brass Mfg. Co., Toronto, Ont.

MACHINISTS' SCALES, SMALL TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Marten Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
MacGowen & Co., Montreal, Que.
Starrett Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.
J. H. Williams & Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MACHINE TOOLS

Cincinnati Lathe & Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MACHINE & REPETITION WORK

Keite Foundry, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

MANDRELS, CHUCK

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Morse Twist Drill & Mach. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.

MARKING DEVICES

Pritchard-Andrews Co. of Canada, Ottawa, Ont.
Matthews & Co., John, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MARKING MACHINERY

Brown, Borges Co., Hamilton, Ont.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Perrin, Wm. R., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MEASURING MACHINES

Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.

MEASURES, REGISTERING

Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

MEASURING TAPES AND RULES

James Chesterman & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.

METALLURGISTS

Toronto Testing Laboratory, Ltd., Toronto.

METAL SAWS

Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

METALS

Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto.
Canada Metal Co., Toronto, Ont.
Dom. Iron & Wrecking Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Drummond, McCall & Co., Toronto, Ont.
International Metal & Trading Co., Montreal, Que.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Machy. & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
United States Metal & Lead Co., Toronto.

METAL STAMPINGS, SMALL

Can. Winkler Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

METERS

Can. Cartridge Co., Hamilton, Ont.

METERS, OIL, GASOLINE, KEROSENE, ETC.

Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Toronto, Ont.

MICROMETERS

Almond Mfg. Co., T. R., Ashburnham, Mass.
Parker, J. & M. 248 State Bldg. Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MILLS, SAND

Frost Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

MILL MACHINERY

Alexander Fleck, Ltd., Ottawa.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Walls Bros., of Can., Galt, Ont.

MILLING ATTACHMENTS

Becker Milling Machine Co., Boston, Mass.
Bertram, John, & Sons Co., Dundas, Ont.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati.
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Fox Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.
Hastings Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Hinckley Machine Works, Hinckley, Wis.
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kempsmith Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Pratt-Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Taft-Peirce Mfg. Co., Woonsocket, R.I.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MILLING MACHINES, AUTOMATIC

Hilton Mach. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Betts Machine Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MILLING CUTTERS

Cleveland Milling Machine Co., Cleveland, O.
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MILLING MACHINES, HAND

Brinkie Machine Tool Co., Bristol, Conn.

MILLING MACHINES, THREAD

Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Hastings Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
United States Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MILLING MACHINES, HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL

Becker Milling Machine Co., Boston, Mass.
Bristol Machine Tool Co., Bristol, Conn.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Bertram, John, & Sons Co., Dundas Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Fox Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Gooley & Eddund, Cortland, N.Y.
Hastings Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kempsmith Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
R. K. LeBlond Mach. Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MILLING MACHINES, PROFILE

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Fox. The Geo. F., Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
William & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MILLING TOOLS

Altenhaid Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Gemeritie Tool Co., New Haven, Conn.
Kempsmith Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Taboo Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MINE CARS

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Que.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sydney Mines, Que.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

MINING MACHINERY

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd., Winnipeg, Can.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

MIXERS, SAND

Frost Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

MODEL WORK

Windsor Mach. & Tool Co., Windsor, Ont.

MORTISING MACHINES

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
New Britain Mach. Co., New Britain, Conn.

MOTORS, ELECTRIC

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Lancashire Dynamo & Motor Co., Ltd., Toronto.
MacGowen & Co., Montreal, Que.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

IMPERIAL CARBIDE

For Welding Cutting and Lighting

HIGHEST GAS YIELD
IMPERIAL CARBIDE
MADE IN CANADA

Manufactured by

Union Carbide Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Head Office: Dominion Bank Bldg. TORONTO, ONT.

Works: WELLAND ONT.

Large Stocks maintained at convenient distributing centres throughout Canada

SMOOTH-ON SPECIALTIES FOR ENGINEERS

Keep Them All On Your Supply Shelf

With a Smooth-On Instruction Book and a can each of Smooth-On Nos. 1, 2 and 3 on your supply shelf you are ready for any emergency.

Be sure to get Smooth-On—the genuine and the right kind of Smooth-On for the particular job. Order from your supply house. The book is **free**—write us direct for your copy.

SMOOTH-ON MANUFACTURING CO.
570-574 COMMUNIPAW AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J. U.S.A.

Personal Satisfaction

means much to the skilled artisan.

The pleasure he gets out of working with a sharp file increases his efficiency.

That is why it pays to have him turn in dull files as soon as they reach their "inefficient point."

"Famous Five" Files stay hard and sharp because they are made of good steel, accurately cut and properly hardened. Specify them when ordering.

They are:

KEARNEY & FOOT
GREAT WESTERN
AMERICAN
ARCADE
GLOBE

Made in Canada by

MOTOR SPRINGS
The Dunbar Brothers Co., Bristol, Conn.

MOTORCYCLE FRAME AND FORK
The Dunbar Brothers Co., Bristol, Conn.

MOTORS, PNEUMATIC
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto.

MOULDS, RUBBER
Elliott & Whitehall Mach. & Tool Co., Galt, Ont.

MULTIPLE INDEX CENTRES
Garvin Machine Co., New York.

MUNTZ METAL
Brown Copper & Brass Roller Mills, New Toronto, Ont.

NAILS
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

NAIL MACHINERY
Sheaper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

NAME PLATES, BRONZE, ETCHED AND STAMPED
Matthews, Jas. H., & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Printacraft-Advertising Co., Ottawa, Ont.

NICHROME CASTINGS
Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

NICKEL
Baker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.

NICKEL SILVER
Brown & Cooper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto, Ont.

NICKEL STEEL
J. P. & R. Tumbull, New York City, N.Y.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Philip R., Agent, Toronto.

NIPPLE HOLDERS
Curtis & Co., Offic Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

NIPPLE THREADING MACHINES
John H. Hall & Sons, Ltd., Brantford, Ont.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

NITROGEN
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.

NUTS
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Wpg., Can.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

NUTS, SEMI-FINISH AND FINISHED
Gall Machine Screw Co., Galt, Ont.
National-Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
United Steel & Lead Co., Toronto.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.

NUT BURRING MACHINES
National Machine Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

NUT MACHINES (HOT)
National Machine Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

NUT FACING AND BOLT SHAVING MACHINES
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Victor Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

NUT TAPPERS
Bertram, John, & Sons Co., Dundas, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Hall, J. H., & Son, Brantford, Ont.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

OILS, MOTOR
Elm Cutting Oil Co., Toronto, Ont.

OILS, SHAVING
Elm Cutting Oil Co., Toronto, Ont.

OIL SEPARATORS
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Sheldon's, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

OIL STONES
Alkenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

OIL STORAGE SYSTEMS
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Toronto, Ont.

OPENING DIE HEADS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

OPTICAL SUPPLIES
Consolidated Optical Co., Toronto, Ont.

OSCILLATING VALVE GRINDERS (PNEUMATIC)
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Can., Toronto.

OVENS FOR BAKING, BLUING, DRYING, ENAMELLING, JAPANNING AND LACQUERING
Brantford Oven & Rack Co., Brantford, Ont.

OVEN TRUCKS, STEEL
Brantford Oven & Rack Co., Brantford, Ont.
Mashkinow Iron Co., Shawinigan Falls, Que.

OVENS FOR DRYING, TEMPER AND UNDER TRUCKS
Brantford Oven & Rack Co., Brantford, Ont.

OXYGEN, ELECTROLYTIC CELLS
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.
Brantford Oven & Rack Co., Brantford, Ont.

OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que.
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING PLANT
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.
Oxyweld Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

PACKINGS, ASBESTOS
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland.
New Britain Mach. Co., New Britain, Conn.

PACKINGS, LEATHER, HYDRAULICS, ETC.
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Gutta Percha & Rubber, Ltd., Toronto, Can.
Morrin, Patrick, Ltd., Toronto.

PANS, WET AND DRY
Frost Mfg. Co., Galva, Ill.

PAPER MILL CONVEYORS AND DRIVES
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Bertrams, Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

PAPER MILL MACHINERY
Gardner Machine Co., Toronto, Ont.

PATTERN SHOP EQUIPMENT
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Fox Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.
Gartock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PATENT SOLICITORS
Budden, Hanbury & Co., Montreal.
Fetherstonhaugh & Co., Ottawa.
Marion & Marion, Montreal.
Ridout & Maybee, Toronto.
Dominion Tailings Works, Toronto, Ont.
J. C. Wilson & Co., Belleville, Ont.
Greenleaf Ltd., Belleville, Ont.
Marten Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.

PEDESTALS WITH DRINKING FOUNTAINS
Pure Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co., Hayden-ville, Mass.

PECK CARRIERS FOR POWER PLANTS
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

PERFORATED METALS AND ORNAMENTAL IRONWORKS
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton.

PIG IRON
Hanna & Co., M. A., Cleveland, O.
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

PINS, RELIEF
Clipper Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

PIPE FITTINGS, MALLEABLE AND CAST IRON
International Malleable Iron Co., Guelph, Ont.

PIPE CUTTING AND THREADING MACHINES
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Curtis & Curtis Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Fox Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.
Gartock Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
John H. Hall & Sons, Brantford, Ont.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
R. McDougall Co., Galt, Ont.
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.
Williams Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PHOTOSTATS
Commercial Camera Co., Providence, R.I.

PIPE RIVETED STEEL
Toronto Iron Works, Ltd., Toronto.

PIPE CUTTERS, REAMERS, ETC.
Curtis & Curtis Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
John H. Hall & Sons, Ltd., Brantford, Ont.
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

PIPE TOOLS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

PIPE DIES
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

PIPE CUTTERS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

PIPE REAMERS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

PIPE STOCKS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

PIPE THREADERS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

PIPE TAPS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

PIPE VISES
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

PIPE WRENCHES
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

PISTON RODS, GROUND AND TURNED
General Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

PISTON AND PISTON RING MACHINES
National Acme Co., Windsor, Vt.

PLANER JACKS
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.

PLANERS, STANDARD AND ROTARY
Betts Machine Co., Rochester, N.Y.
John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.
Gartock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Hamilton Machine Tool Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Morton Mfg. Co., Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Whitcomb-Blaisdell Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PLANING AND SHAPING MACHINERY
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Gartock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Hamilton Machine Tool Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Steptoe, The John Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PLANER-SHAPER, COMBINED OPEN SIDE
Lund-Fraser Machine Co., Racine, Wis.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

POWER HAMMERS
Quebec Forge Co., St. Marys, Ohio.

POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Wpg., Can.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PLANING MILL EXHAUSTERS
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.
MacGregor & Co., Toronto, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.

POLE SAW FRAMES
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Wpg., Can.

PLIERS
Alkenhead Hardware Co., Toronto.
Canadian Billings & Spencer, Ltd., Welland.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Can.

POLE LINE HARDWARE
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Wpg., Can.

POWER CRANES, HAND
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Quebec.

PLATE AND TANK CONSTRUCTION
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Wpg., Can.

POLISHING MACHINES
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

POLISHING PLATES
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

POWER HOUSE CONVEYORS
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

PRESSERS, ARBOR
Atlas Press Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PRESSES, BAR HACHING, FORGING AND PLANGING
Atlas Press Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N.J.
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.
Steel Co. of Can., Hamilton, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PRESSES, CAM, TOGGLE, EYELET
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Consolidated Press Co., Hastings, Mich.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.
Steel Co. of Can., Buffalo, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PRESSES FOR SHELLS
Atlas Press Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N.J.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Gartock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hydraulic Machy. Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
West Tire Setter Co., Rochester, N.Y.

PRESSES, FLY TYPE
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.
Smaller-General Co., Inc., Bay City, Mich.

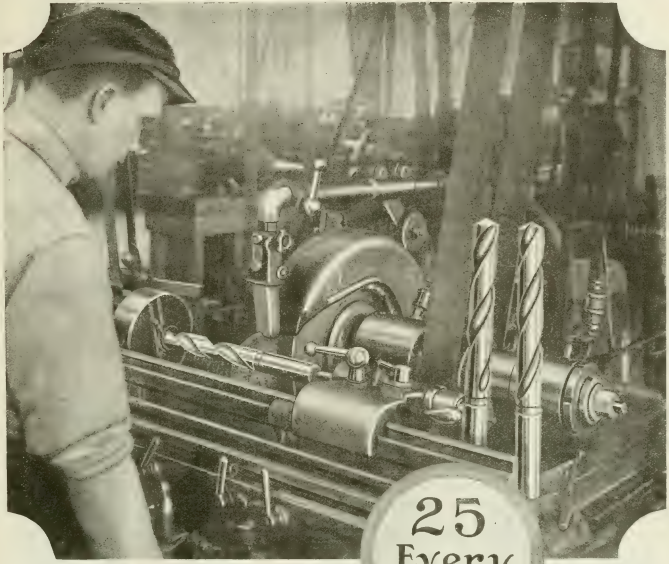
PRESSES, PNEUMATIC
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.

PRESSES, DROP AND FORGING
W. H. Banfield & Son, Toronto.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Canada.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PRESSES, HYDRAULIC
John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas.
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.
Stoll Co., Inc., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
West Tire Setter Co., Rochester, N.Y.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

PRESSES, BALING
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.

PRESSES, POWER
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Canada.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Consolidated Press Co., Hastings, Mich.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N.J.



Interested in Drill Grinding?

The above shows a view in the plant of the best-known twist drill manufacturing company. The operator is producing 25 Straight Shank High Speed Steel Drills each hour of the day. These are 1½ in. diameter, and are finished to an accuracy of .0005 in. Fair production, good finish, accurate work. Compare your results with this example, and if you need information, let us hear from you. Our Service Department is at your disposal.

Norton Grinding Company, Worcester, Mass.

Chicago Store: 11 North Jefferson St.

Vonnegut Machinery Company, Indianapolis, Ind. Robinson, Cary & Sands Company, St. Paul and Duluth, Minn. Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., St. Louis, Mo. Henry Prentiss Co., New York, N.Y.; Boston, Mass.; Buffalo, N.Y.; Rochester, N.Y.; Syracuse, N.Y.; Scranton, Penn. The Moteh & Merryweather Machinery Company, Cleveland, O.; Detroit, Mich.; Pittsburgh, Penn.; Cincinnati, O. Eccles & Smith Company, San Francisco, Calif.; Los Angeles, Calif.; Portland, Ore. The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.; Toronto, Ont.; Vancouver, B.C. C. T. Patterson Company, Ltd., New Orleans, La. Kemp Machinery Company, Baltimore, Md. W. E. Shipley Machinery Company, Philadelphia, Penn. English Tool & Supply Company, Kansas City, Mo. Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Coventry, Eng.; Paris, France; Milan, Italy. The F. W. Horne Company, Tokio, Japan. Iznosskoff & Co., Petrograd, Moscow and Ekaterinburg.

Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hydraulic Machy Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.
Riverside Machinery Depot, Detroit, Mich.
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

PRESSES, SPRING FOOT

Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Consolidated Press Co., Hastings, Mich.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PRESSES, SCREW

Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Ferracute Mach. Co., Bridgeton, N.J.
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PRESSES, STAMPING

Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Consolidated Press Co., Hastings, Mich.
Erie Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.
Ferracute Mach. Co., Bridgeton, N.J.
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, ...mited, Montreal, Que.

PRODUCTION WORK

Windsor Mach. & Tool Co., Windsor, Ont.

PROPELLERS

Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.

PSYCROMETERS, SLING

Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

PULLEYS

Alphadi Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
American Pulley Co., Philadelphia.
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bernard Industrial Co., Fortierville, Que.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Wm. Kennedy & Sons, Ltd., Owen Sound, Ont.
Positive Clutch & Pulley Works, Ltd., Toronto.
J. C. Wilson & Co., Belleville, Ont.
Standard Machinery & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

PULLEYS, STEEL SASH, STEEL BELT

American Puller Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

PULLEYS, FRICTION (SEE ALSO CLUTCHES)

American Puller Co., Philadelphia.
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bernard Industrial Co., Fortierville, Que.
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Carlyle Johnson Mach. Co., Manchester, Conn.
Positive Clutch & Pulley Works, Ltd., Toronto
Jones & Glimour, Montreal.
Johnson, Carlyle, Mach. Co., Manchester, Conn.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PULLEYS, BELT

American Puller Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

PULP MILL MACHINERY

Hydraulic Machy. Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL

Goldie & McCulloch Co., Galt, Ont.
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, Que.
Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec.
M. L. Oberdorfer Brass Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PUMPS, FUEL OIL

Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Toronto, Ont.
Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec
Trahern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

PUMPS, GEARED

Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec
M. L. Oberdorfer Brass Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

PUMPS, HIGH PRESSURE

William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.

PUMPS, ALL KINDS

Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec
M. L. Oberdorfer Brass Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

PUMPS, HYDRAULIC

Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PUMPS, LUBRICATING, OIL STORAGE

Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

PUMPS, HAND, FOR OIL AND GASOLINE

Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

PUMPS, GASOLINE STREET

Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

PUMPS, POWER FOR OIL AND GASOLINE

Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

PUMPS, KEROSENE, OIL, SELF-MEASURING

Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

PUMPS, ROTARY, POWER DRIVEN

Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Toronto, Ont.
Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec
M. L. Oberdorfer Brass Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Trahern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

PUMPS, MOTOR AND BELT DRIVEN

Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec.
Macdowell & Co., Montreal, Que.
M. L. Oberdorfer Brass Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

PUMPS, STEAM AND CENTRIFUGAL

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

PUMPS, SUD

Fry's (London), Ltd., London, England.

PUMP LEATHERS

Graton & Knight Mfg Co., Worcester, Mass.

PUNCHES AND DIES

W. H. Banfield & Sons, Toronto.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Baker & Co., Eng. H., Montreal, Que.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Canada.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Ferracute Mach. Co., Bridgeton, N.J.
Can Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Gardner Robt. & Son, Montreal.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Mulliner-Enlund Tool Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Marten Machinery Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PUNCHES, HAND

Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

PUNCHES, POWER

John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas, Ont.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Consolidated Press Co., Hastings, Mich.
Ferracute Mach. Co., Bridgeton, N.J.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
A. R. Iardley Co., Limited, Hespeler, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Wickes & Co. Saginaw, Mich.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PUNCHES, CHROME, VANADIUM SHELL

Hammond Machinery Co., Inc., Syracuse, N.Y.

PUNCHING MACHINES, HORIZONTAL

Bertrams, Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Wickes & Co. Saginaw, Mich.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co. Toronto, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PYROMETERS

Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn., U.S.A.
Shaw Instrument & Mfg. Co., New York City
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Thwing Instrument Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

QUARTERING MACHINES

Bertram & Sons Co., John Dundas, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.

RAILING, IRON AND BRASS

United Brass & Lead, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

RAIL BENDERS

Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.

RADIAL DRILLING MACHINE, WALL

Lively-Sumner Co., Boston.
Wickes & Co., Saginaw, Mich.

RAILROAD SPECIALTIES

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

RAIL OVERHEAD

Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT

Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd. Wpg., Can.

RATCHETS

Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N.Y.

RAW HIDE PINIONS (SEE GEARS)

REAMERS, ADJUSTABLE

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass
Plewes, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Standard Machy & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que
The MacCrosky Reamer Co., Meadville, Pa.
The Kelly Reamer Co., Cleveland, O.
Taylor & Martin Steel Co., Toronto, Ont.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., St. Catharines Ont
Will Twist Drill Co., Walkerville, Ont.

REAMERS, PIPE, CYLINDER AND LOCOMOTIVE

Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Kelly Reamer Co., Cleveland, O.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford Mass
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.

REAMERS, BRIDGE, EXPANDING AND HIGH SPEED

Alwenhaed Hardware Co., Toronto.
Baxter & Co., Ltd. J. R., Montreal, Que
Baker & Co., Inc., R., Montreal, Que.
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
The MacCrosky Reamer Co., Meadville, Pa.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.

REAMERS, STEEL TAPER AND SELF-FEEDING

Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.
A. R. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.

REAMERS, BOILER

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

REAMERS, CHUCKING

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

REAMERS, HAND

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

REAMERS, EXPANDING

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

REAMERS, PIN

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

REAMER FLUTING MACHINES

Garvin Machine Co., New York.

REAMERS, TAPER, BRIDGE

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

REAMERS, PIPE, SHELL

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

REAMING MACHINES, PNEUMATIC

Cleveland Pneumatic Co. of Canada, Toronto.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.

RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

REELS, WIRE AND CABLE, TO MFG.

American Puller Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC

Electric Controller & Metals, Ltd., Welland, Ont

REGULATORS, PRESSURE TEMPERATURE

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

RESPIRATORS

Stone, Leonard & Nutt Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

RIVETS, TUBULAR, BIFURCATED

Parmenter & Bulloch Co., Ganaoque.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

RIVETS, IRON, COPPER AND BRASS

Alkenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Wpg., Can
Parmenter & Bulloch Co., Ganaoque.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Steel Co. of Canada Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

RIVETERS, PNEUMATIC, HYDRAULIC, HAMMER, COMPRESSION

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.

RIVETING MACHINES, ELASTIC ROTARY BLOW

Grant Hy. & Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Hirh-Speed Hammer Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.
F. B. Shuster Co., New Haven, Conn.

ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Wpg., Can

RODS

General Steel Cas. Milwaukee.
Pap Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

ROLLER CHAINS

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Jones & Glimour, Montreal.

ROLLS, BENDING AND STRAIGHTENING

John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Canada
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

ROTARY SHEARS

The Quicksteel Co., St. Mary's, Ohio.

ROOF COOLERS

Electric Controller & Metals, Ltd., Welland Ont

ROLLS, CRUSHING

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto.

RUBBER MILL MACHINERY

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont

RUBBER MILL MACHINERY

Bertram, Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.

RULES

Brown & Sharpe Mfg Co., Providence
James Chesterman & Co., Ltd., Sheffield Eng
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.

RULES, STEEL, STRAIGHT AND FOLDING

Lufkin Rule Co. of Can., Windsor, Ont.

RULES, BOXWOOD, FOLDING

Lufkin Rule Co. of Can., Windsor, Ont.

RULES, BOARD AND LONG

Lufkin Rule Co. of Can., Windsor, Ont

SAW MILL CONVEYORS

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

Mechanical Engineering Books

If you are desirous of improving yourself in your trade and so putting yourself in the position of making more money, these Mechanical Engineering Books will be found helpful.

MACHINE-SHOP WORK. By Frederick W. Turner, Instructor in Machine-Shop Work, Mechanics Arts High School, Boston. 208 pp., 241 illus. Cloth binding. The use of various hand tools is explained, followed by a comprehensive discussion of the lathe and lathe tools, with the methods of screw cutting, taper and eccentric turning, etc. The way to figure compound gears for screw cutting; drilling; boring; planers; shapers; slotters; milling machines and cutters; how to cut spirals, gears, cams, etc.; grinding; the operation of automatic machines. Price **$1.50**

MECHANICAL DRAWING. By Ervin Kenison, B.B., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Drawing, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 176 pp., 120 illus. Cloth binding. Gives a course of practical instruction in the art of Mechanical Drawing, based on methods that have stood the test of years of experience. Includes orthographic, isometric and oblique projections, shade lines, intersections and developments, lettering, etc., with abundant exercises and plates. Price **$1.00**

FOUNDRY WORK. Revised by Burton L. Gray, instructor in Foundry Practice, Worcester Polytechnic Institute. 224 pp., 191 illus. Cloth binding. A practical handbook on standard foundry practice, including hand and machine molding, cast iron, malleable iron, steel and brass casting, foundry management, etc. Includes use of various types of molding machines. Price. **$1.00**

PATTERN MAKING. By James Ritchey, Instructor in Wood Working, Armour Institute of Technology. 160 pp., 250 illus. Cloth binding. Shows the reader how to take the blueprint and from it make the pattern for any kind of casting under any condition. The allowances for shrinkage, draft, and finish are explained. Simple and built-up patterns of all kinds are clearly treated. Various special cases are taken up, such as pulleys, cranks, pipe connections, valves, etc. Price.....**$1.50**

MACHINE DESIGN. By Charles L. Griffin, S.B., Assistant Engineer, the Solvay-Process Co., American Society of Mechanical Engineers. 208 pp., 82 designs. Cloth binding. Explains in detail how to make the entire design of all kinds of machinery, how to lay out gears, etc., with complete specimen designs of numerous machines. Price ...**$1.50**

TOOL MAKING. By Edward R. Markham, Consulting Mechanical Engineer, formerly Superintendent of the Waltham Watch Tool Co., American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Author of "The American Steel Worker." 224 pp., 325 illus. Cloth binding. Takes up the methods of treating tool steels—annealing, tempering, spring tempering, hardening, case-hardening, etc.; how to make drills and reamers of all kinds; the making of arbors and mandrels, taps, hobs, reamer and tap-holders, jigs, gauges, dies and die-holders of all kinds, Carborites, facing tools, milling cutters, hollow mills, and forming tools. Gives all necessary information for tool making in all its branches. Price **$1.75**

FORGING. By John Lord Bacon, Eng. and Supt. of Construction, with R. P. Shields & Son, San Diego, Cal., American Society Mechanical Engineers. Author of "Forge Practice." 128 pp., 180 illus. Cloth binding. A working handbook of practical instruction in hammering, working, forming, and tempering of wrought iron, machine steel, and tool steel, including the important modern development of electric welding. Price **$1.00**

Sent postpaid on receipt of price. We can also furnish you with other standard works on Engineering in all its branches, including books for Civil Engineers, Contractors, Electricians, Foundrymen, Steam Engineers, Mechanical Engineers, Municipal Engineers, Railroad Engineers, Sanitary Engineers, Gas Engineers, Hydraulic Engineers, Technical Men.

Technical Book Department

MacLean Publishing Company **143 University Ave., Toronto**

STAYBOLT TOPS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

STAIRS, IRON
Can. Welding Works, Montreal, Que.
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton, Ont.

STAMPINGS, SHEET BRASS, COPPER, ALUMINUM and STEEL
Ivens Forge & Stamping Co., Walkerville, Ont.
Horner & Wilson, Hamilton, Ont.
Wentworth Mfg. Co., Hamilton, Ont.

STAMPINGS, METAL

STAMPINGS, METAL AND STEEL
Can. Cartridge Co., Hamilton, Ont.

STAMPING MACHINERY
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs & Co., Hamilton, Canada
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N.J.

STAMPS, STEEL, ALPHABET, FIGURES
Matthews, Jas. H. & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Pritchard-Brown Co., Ottawa, Can.

STAPLE MACHINES
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

STEAM APPLIANCES
Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec

STEAM SEPARATORS AND TRAPS
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

STEEL BALLS
Rochester Ball Bearing Co., Rochester, N.Y.

STEEL, CRUCIBLE TOOL
Hammond Steel Co., Inc., Syracuse, N.Y.
Illingworth Steel Co., John, New York, N.Y.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Aliquippa, Pa.

STEEL, CARBON, FERRO-TUNGSTEN
Armstrong, Whitworth of Canada, Montreal, Que
Baker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.
Firth & Sons, Thos., Montreal, Que.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.
Latrobe Electric Steel Co., Latrobe, Pa.
Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Aliquippa, Pa.

STEEL CASTINGS
Joliette Steel Co., Montreal, Que.
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.
Can. Brakeshoe Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Electric Steel & Metals Co., Welland, Ont.
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co., New Glasgow, N S
Swedish Crucible Steel Co., Windsor, Ont.

STEEL COLD ROLLED
Can. Drawn Steel Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Swedish Steel & Importing Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Union Drawn Steel Co., Hamilton, Ont.

STEEL PRESSURE BLOWERS
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

STEEL, NICKEL
Firth & Sons, Thos., Montreal, Que
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Aliquippa, Pa.

STEEL, HIGH SPEED
Armstrong Whitworth of Canada, Ltd., Montreal
Baker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
H. A. Process Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Firth & Sons, Thos., Montreal, Que.
Hawthorne Bros. Co., Boston, Mass.
Illingworth Steel Co., John, New York, N.Y.
Latrobe Electric Steel Co., Latrobe, Pa.
Plewes, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Swedish Steel & Importing Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Aliquippa, Pa., represented in Canada by Norton, Callard & Co., Montreal, Que.

STEEL, GRIT
Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

STEEL, MANGANESE AND MANGANESE
Joliette Steel Co., Montreal, Que.

STEEL, OPEN HEARTH
Illingworth Steel Co., John, New York, N.Y.

STEEL, CRUSHED
Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

STEEL, ROCK DRILL
Armstrong, Whitworth of Canada, Montreal, Que
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal

STEEL, SPECIAL ELECTRIC ALLOY
Hammond Steel Co., Inc., Syracuse, N.Y.

STELLITE, HIGH-SPEED TOOL METAL
Deloro Smelting & Refining Co., Toronto, Ont.

STEEL, STRUCTURAL
Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

STEEL, VANADIUM
Armstrong, Whitworth of Canada, Montreal, Que
Drury, W. A., Co., Montreal, Que.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal
Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Aliquippa, Pa.

STOCK RACKS FOR BARS, PIPING, ETC.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
New Britain Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.

STOCKS AND DIES
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

STOCKS, PIPE
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Limited, Hespeler, Ont
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

STOOLS, STEP AND SHOP
New Britain Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.

STRAIGHTENING MACHINERY
Baird Machinery Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Bertrams, Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.

STRAND
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich

SUPPLIES, CONTRACTORS'
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Wpg., Can

STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDINGS
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Wpg., Can

SYSTEMS, REMOTE CONTROL FOR OIL AND GASOLINE
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

STORAGE AND HANDLING SYSTEMS FOR DRY CLEANERS, AND NAPHTHA
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind

SYSTEMS, RECLAIMING, FOR OIL
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind

SYSTEMS, RAILWAY OIL, STORAGE AND HANDLING
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

SYSTEMS, PAINT, OIL STORAGE AND HANDLING
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind

SYSTEMS, OIL STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTING
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind

SWITCHES, RAILWAY
Can. Steel Foundries, Ltd., Montreal

TABLES, SAND-BLAST
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

TACK AND TACKING MACHINES
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

TAPPING MACHINES (PENUMATIC)
Chambers Bros. Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont. Toronto

TANKS, GASOLINE, KEROSENE AND OIL
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Toronto, Ont.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Quebec
Dominion Forge & Stamping Co., Walkerville
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
St Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal Que.

TANKS, LUBRICATING OIL, STORAGE
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind

TANKS, RUBBER CEMENT
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind

TANKS, STEEL, WATER PRESSURE
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal Que.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal Quebec.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Montreal Que.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
St Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que
Toronto Iron Works, Ltd., Toronto.

TANKS, UNDERGROUND STORAGE
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind

TANK WAGONS
Canadian Welding Works, Montreal, Que.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
St Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que.
Toronto Iron Works, Ltd., Toronto.

TANKS, WHEEL, FOR LUBRICATING OIL AND GASOLINE
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

TANKS
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

TAPES, MEASURING
James Chesterman & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

TAPPING MACHINES AND ATTACHMENTS
Bertram, John, & Sons Co., Dundas
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont
Garvin Machine Co., New York
The Geometric Tool Co., New Haven
J. H. Hall & Sons, Brantford, Ont.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Landis Machine Co., Warnesboro, Pa.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Murchey Machine & Tool Co., Detroit.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York
Rickert-Shafer Co., Erie, Pa.
National-Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ex-Cell-O Aircraft Corp., Detroit, Mich.
Whitney Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que

TAPES—MEASURING, STEEL AND WOVEN
Lufkin Rule Co. of Can., Windsor, Ont.

TAPES, POCKET
Lufkin Rule Co. of Can., Windsor, Ont.

TAPS, ADJUSTABLE
Baxter Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Baker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Geometric Tool Co., New Haven.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Murchey Machine & Tool Co., Detroit.
Victor Tool Co., Warnesboro, Pa.

TAPS, BOILER
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

TAPS, GUN
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

TAPS, HAND
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

TAPS, MACHINE RELIEVED
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

TAPS, MACHINE SCREW
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

TAPS, PIPE
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

TAPS, STAYBOLT, "MAX" TAP
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

TAPS, TAP AND DIE GRINDERS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

TAPS, RIBBED WRENCHES
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
The Geo. F. Rose Mch. & Supply Co., Montreal
Geometric Tool Co., New Haven.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass
Murchey Machine & Tool Co., Detroit.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.
Taylor, J. A. M., 318 Stair Bldg, Toronto, Ont.
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

TAP EXTRACTORS
Allen Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

TAP EXTRACTORS
Walton Co., The, Hartford, Conn.

THERMOMETERS, INDUSTRIAL
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

THERMOMETERS, ENGRAVED
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

THERMOMETERS, TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

THERMOMETERS, RECORDING AND INDEX
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn., U.S.A.
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

TESTING INSTRUMENTS

METALLURGICAL
Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co., New York City

TESTING LABORATORIES
Toronto Testing Laboratory, Toronto

THREADING MACHINES
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Curtis & Curtis Mfg. Co., Newport Town.
Garland-Weber Machy. Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont
Geometric Tool Co., New Haven.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Limited, Hespeler, Ont
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
National-Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
National Machy. Co., Tiffin, Ohio
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

THREADING TOOLS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

THREADING MACHINES FOR BOLTS, NUTS AND PIPES
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

THREAD MILLING MACHINES
Taft-Pierce Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.
Smalley-Garver Co., Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

THUMB SCREWS AND NUTS
Canada Found'n & Forgings, Ltd., Welland, Ont.
United Brass & Lead Ltd., Toronto
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

TINSMITHS' TOOLS
Brown, Boggs & Co., Hamilton, Can.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

TIRE BENDERS
A. B. Jardine & Co., Limited, Hespeler, Ont

TIRE SETTING MACHINES, HYDRAULIC
William Hy. Co., Ltd., Toronto
West Tire Setter Co., Rochester, N.Y.

TOOL CASES
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

TOOL HOLDERS
Akenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.
Bolzey Smelting & Refining Co., Toronto Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn N.Y.

TOOL POSTS, LATHE
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

TOOL ROOM PARTITIONS
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton.

TOOL STEEL
Armstrong, Whitworth, Ltd. of Canada, Montreal.
Atkins & Co., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Bloter & Co., Inc. H., Montreal, Que.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Deloro Smelting & Refining Co., Toronto, Ont.
General Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
H. A. Drury Co., Montreal.
Firth & Sons, Thos., Montreal, Que.
Hammond Steel Co., Inc., Syracuse, N.Y.
Harvey & Co., Arthur C., Boston, Mass.
Hawkridge Bros. Co., Boston, Mass.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.
Latrobe Electric Steel Co., Latrobe, Pa.
Marshall & Co., Geo., Toronto, Ont.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Aliquippa, Pa.

TOOLS, BENDING
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

TOOLS, BLACKSMITHS'
A. R. Williams & Co., Limited, Hespeler, Ont.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

TOOLS, ADJUSTABLE BORING
The Kelly Reamer Co., Cleveland, O.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

TOOLS, ELECTRIC
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill
A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Toronto.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
United States Elec. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

TOOLS, FORMING
Davidson Tool Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.

TOOLS, PNEUMATIC
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, Que.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto
Curtis Pneumatic Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

TOOLS, LATHE, PLANER, SLOTTER
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.
Globoil Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

TOOLS, SCREW MACHINE
Foster Machine Tool Co., Elkhart, Ind.

TORCHES, STEEL
Armstrong, Whitworth of Canada, Ltd., Montreal
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto.
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

TRACK, PORTABLE STEEL
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

TRACK SYSTEMS
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

TRANSFORMERS
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.

TRANSMISSION MACHINERY
American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Toronto.
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Can. Drawn Steel Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Conveyors & Co., Dunnville, Ontario.
Hamilton Gear & Machine Co., Toronto
Jones & Glassco, Montreal.
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.
J. C. Wilson & Co., Belleville, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

TRANSMISSION POLES
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Wpg., Can.

TRANSMISSION ROPE
Jones & Glassco, Montreal, Que.
MacGregor Wood Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

TRANSMISSION TOWERS
Curtis Pneumatic Machinery Co. St. Louis Mo
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Quebec
MacGregor Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Quebec
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Wpg., Can.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton.

TRANSVEYORS
Cowan Truck Co., Holyoke, Mass.

TROLLEYS
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Wright Mfg. Co., Lisbon, Ohio.

TRUCKS, FACTORY, FREIGHT, ETC.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Chapman Double Ball Bearing Co., Toronto.
Cowan Truck Co., Holyoke, Mass.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Quebec.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

TRUCKS, LUMBER AND KILN
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Dawsilah Steel & Importing Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

TUBING, SEAMLESS, BRASS & COPPER
Standard Tube & Fence Co., Woodstock, Ont.
Tallman Brass and Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.

TUBING COILERS, FLEXIBLE METAL
Almond Mfg. Co., T. R., Ashburnham, Mass.
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

TURRET MACHINES, LATHES
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
New Britain Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.
Pratt & Whitney, Hartford, Conn.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

TUNGSTEN FILAMENT COILING MACHINERY
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

TURBINES, HORIZONTAL
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

TURBO GENERATOR UNITS
MacGregor Co., Owen Sound, Ont.
Warner & Swasey, Cleveland, O.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.

TURNBUCKLES
Canada Foundries & Forgings, Ltd., Welland, Ont
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

TURNTABLES
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

UPSETTING AND BENDING MACHINERY
Jones Bremner & Sons Co., Dundas.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Canada.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
A. R. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Wpg., Can
National Machy. Co., Tiffin, O.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.
William H. Wilson, Hespeler, Ont.

VALVE LEATHERS
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Montreal.

VALVE GRINDERS (PNEUMATIC)
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto

VALVES, HYDRAULIC
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich

VANADIUM STEEL
Atkins & Co., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
J. F. A. Campbell, New York City, N.Y.

VENTILATING APPARATUS
Brantford Oven and Kiln Co., Brantford, Ont.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Sheldons, Limited, Galt, Ont.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

VISE STANDS, PORTABLE
New Britain Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

VISES, BENCH
Altenbrand Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Beckley Milling Machine Co., Boston, Mass
The Geo. P. Darling Co. & Supply Co., Montreal
New Britain Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

VISES, PIPE
Altenbrand Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Brantford Oven & Co., Brantford, Ont.
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.
J. W. Williams & Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

VISES, PLANER AND SHAPER
Altenbrand Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence
New Britain Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

WASHER MACHINES
National Machy. Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

WASHERS
Barnes, Wallace Co., Bristol, Conn.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.
London Bolt & Hinge Works, London, Ont
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

WASTE
Tallman Brass & Lead Ltd., Toronto.
Wilkinson & Mercantile, Hamilton, Ont
Wood Conversion Co., Brazil, Ind.

WATER-INTAKE SCREENS
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

WATER TOWERS
Toronto Iron Works, Ltd., Toronto.

WELDING, ELECTRIC, SPOT, BUTT, ETC
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que.
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

WELDING MASKS
Strong, Carlisle & Nutt Co., Cleveland, Ohio

WELDERS, ELECTRIC, SPOT, BUTT, ETC.
Taber Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

WELDING RODS AND WIRE
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

WELDING, WORK AND SUPPLIES (Autogenous and Oxy-Acetylene) see OXY-ACETYLENE

WHEELS, SPROCKET AND TRACTION
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

WHEELS, PRESSED STEEL
American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHEEL TRUEING TOOLS
Anderson & Co., of Canada, Geo., Montreal, Que.
Wheel Trueing Tool Co., Windsor, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

WINCHES
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
John H. Hall & Sons, Brantford.
Kennedy & Son, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

WIRE, CAST STEEL AND MUSIC
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.

WIRE COILING AND POINTING MACHINERY
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
F. B. Shuster Co., New Haven, Conn.
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

WIRING MACHINES
Quickwork Co., St. Marys, Ohio.

WRENCHES, PIPE, POWER
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

WROUGHT IRON PIPE BENDS
James Ballantyne, Montreal.

WIRE RAILS
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

WIRE CLOTH AND PERFORATED METAL
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton
Canada Wire & Cable Co., New York, N.Y.
Page Steel & Wire Co., New York, N.Y.

WIRE FORMING AND STAMPING MACHINERY
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Canada
Parmenter & Bullock Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

WIRE NAIL MACHINERY
National Machy. Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.
Page Steel & Wire Co., New York, N.Y.

WIRE SPRING
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

WIRE STEEL, BRASS, COPPER
Page Steel & Wire Co., New York, N.Y.
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

WIRE, MUSIC
Boker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.

WORKS STANDS, PORTABLE
New Britain Mach. Co., New Britain, Conn.

WOOD BORING MACHINES
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co., Montreal, Que.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

WIRE STRAIGHTENERS AND CUTTERS
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Canada.
F. B. Shuster Co., New Haven, Conn.
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal, Que.
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Fox Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
New Britain Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, Ohio.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

WRENCHES
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rotherfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Canada Foundries & Forgings, Ltd., Welland, Ont.
Canada Foundries & Forgings, Buffalo, N.Y.
Keystone Mfg. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.
Wells Bros. of Canada, Galt, Ont.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., St. Catharines, Ont

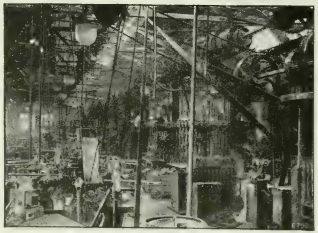
WOVEN STEEL PARTITIONS
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

WRENCHES, AUTOMOBILE NARROW JAW AND MONKEY
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., St. Catharines, Ont.

WRENCHES, PIPE, MONKEY, TAP
Altenbrand Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Remis & Call Hdwe. & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Wells Bros. of Canada, Galt, Ont.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., St. Catharines, Ont
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Remis & Call Hdwe. & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Canada Wire Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

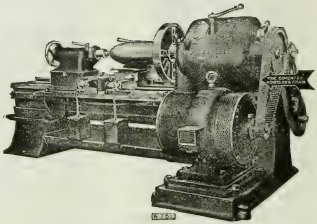
WRENCHES, SOCKET
Allen Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

WRENCHES, SCREW
Pittings, Ltd., Oshawa, Ont.



THE OLD WAY

Notice the space occupied by belts, pulleys and shafting, which darken the workshop and throw shadows on the work.



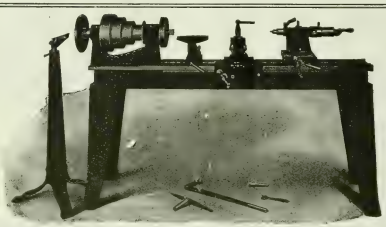
"THE COVENTRY" WAY

A bright factory means improved work and larger output, less likelihood of accidents. (Note compact arrangement of drive).

THE COVENTRY CHAIN CO., LTD.

COVENTRY, ENGLAND

Cables "CHAINS COVENTRY," Codes A.B.C., 4th and 5th Editions, and Western Union.



A Favorite—

Blount Pattern-makers' Lathe

FAST AND ACCURATE—Equipped with set over swivel tailstock and carriage, and outside face plate and tripod. Built in 16" swing with beds 6 or 8 feet in length. Spindle is made of high carbon steel, is hollow and fitted with Morse Taper and runs on self-oiling bronze bearings.

Our catalog gives a full description of this strong and highly efficient machine, also our other quality speed lathes and grinders. Give us your address.

J. G. BLOUNT COMPANY

EVERETT, MASS., U.S.A.

THE

TRADE K—T MARK IE

FOUNDRY

GALT - ONT.

Fifteen Tons per Day

Do Your Castings Cost Too Much?

A rearrangement of your patterns might cut their cost 25%; a different method of molding them might double your production at no increase in molding cost. **We can advise you** and we have expert metal and wood pattern-makers who are able to make any changes that may commend themselves to you.

If you need some new Patterns

send us a sample, blueprint or sketch, and ask for our advice. It won't cost you anything. If our advice is good and commends itself to you, it is only fair to assume that our work will be equally satisfactory, and we need the work as badly as you need the patterns.

We are in a position to do turning, boring, drilling or other semi-finishing operations on castings supplied by us.

—ASK US

CANADIAN MACHINERY

AND MANUFACTURING NEWS

A weekly newspaper devoted to the machinery and manufacturing interests.

Vol. XXI. TORONTO, APRIL 24, 1919 No. 17

EDITORIAL CONTENTS

MANUFACTURING THE BANNER HOSIERY MACHINE—PART III. 391

THE MACHINE TOOL DESIGNER SPEAKS UP 395

HEAT TREATMENT OF LOW CARBON STEEL 396

SHOP ARITHMETIC—PART IV. 402

WELDING AND CUTTING 404

WHAT OUR READERS THINK AND DO 406

DEVELOPMENTS IN SHOP EQUIPMENT 408

EDITORIAL 410

MARKET DEVELOPMENTS 412

SELECTED MARKET QUOTATIONS 417

INDUSTRIAL NEWS 62

THE MACLEAN PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED

JOHN BAYNE MACLEAN, Pres. H. T. HUNTER, Vice-pres. H. V. TYRRELL, Gen. Man.

Publishers of Hardware and Metal, The Financial Post, MacLean's Magazine, Farmers' Magazine, Canadian Grocer, Dry Goods Review, Men's Wear Review, Printer and Publisher, Bookseller and Stationer, Canadian Machinery and Manufacturing News, Power House, Sanitary Engineer, Canadian Foundryman, Marine Engineering of Canada.

Cable Address: Macpubco, Toronto; Atabek, London, Eng.

ESTABLISHED 1887.

CANADIAN MACHINERY AND MANUFACTURING NEWS

A. R. KENNEDY, Managing Editor. B. G. NEWTON, Manager.

Associate Editors: J. H. RODGERS, W. F. SUTHERLAND, T. H. FENNER.

Eastern Canada Representative: H. D. Tressider; Ontario Representative: S. S. Moore; Toronto and Hamilton Representative; W. E. G. MacDonald.

CHIEF OFFICES:

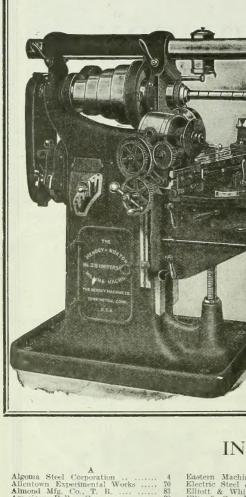
CANADA—Montreal, Southam Building, 128 Bleury Street. Telephone 1004; Toronto, 143-153 University Ave., Telephone Main 7324; Winnipeg, 1297 Union Trust Building. Telephone Main 3449.

GREAT BRITAIN—LONDON, The MacLean Company of Great Britain, Limited, 88 Fleet Street, E.C., E. J. Dodd, Director. Telephone Central 12960. Cable address: Atabek, London, England.

UNITED STATES—New York, A. R. Lowe, Room 620, 111 Broadway, N.Y. Telephone Rector 8971; Boston, C. L. Morton, Room 734, Old South Building. Telephone Main 1294. A. H. Byrne, Room 900, Lytton Bldg., 14 E. Jackson Street, Chicago, Telephone Harrison 1147.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE—Canada, Great Britain, South Africa and the West Indies, $3.00 a year; United States $3.50 a year; other countries, $4.00 a year; Single Copies, 15 cents. Invariably in advance.

Anybody Can Operate This Miller



and Turn Out a Pile of Work so Simple to Operate is the "HENDEY"

Skilled mechanics are scarce these days—but anyone can run a machine of its simplicity and turn out work accurately and fast without trouble.

All Feeds positive driven through gearings giving 18 changes.

This is the universal type—designed to handle all milling operations performed on machines of this character, either with regular equipment or by aid of attachments, which can be supplied for increasing efficiency and scope of machine.

Write for full description

The Hendey Machine Co.

Torrington, Conn., U.S.A.

Canadian Agents: A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.; A. R. Williams Machinery Co., 260 Princess St., Winnipeg; A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Vancouver; A. R. Williams Machinery Co., St. John, N.B.; Williams & Wilson, Montreal.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

Algoma Steel Corporation 4
Allentown Experimental Works 70
Almond Mfg. Co., T. R. 83
American Pulley Co. 92
Anderson & Co., Geo. 86
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co. 93
Armstrong-Whitworth Co. 3

B

Banfield, W. H., & Sons 68
Baird Machine Co. 83
Ballantine, James 86
Barnes Co., Wallace 69
Beaudry & Co., Inc. 86
Becker Milling Machine Co. 99
Bemis & Call 70
Bertram & Sons Co., John ..... Front cover and page 1
Bertrams, Ltd. 68
Betts Machine Co. 5
Bickmell-Thomas Co. 84
Blount Co., J. G. 112
Brantford Oven & Rack Co. 67
Bridgeford Mach. & Tool Works 5
Bristol Company 86
Bodden, Banbury A. 68
Butterfield & Co., Inc. 84

C

Canada Foundries & Forgings, Ltd. 13
Canada Machinery Corporation ..... Outside back cover
Canada Metal Co. 10
Can. Aeroplanes, Ltd. 81
Can. Blower & Forge Co. 13
Can. Cartridge Co. 76
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co. 2
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co. 6
Can. Steel Foundries 9
Carlyle Johnson Machine Co., The. 8
Cataract Belting Co. 82
Chapman Double Ball Bearing Co. 78
Cheetham & Co., Ltd. 92
Classified Advertising 70
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. 95
Cleveland Wire Spring Co. 97
Consolidated Optical Co. 88
Consolidated Press Co. 78
Coventry Chain Co. 122
Curtis & Curtis 75
Cushman Chuck Co. 83

D

Darling Bros., Ltd. 87
Davidson Mfg. Co., Ltd., The Thos. 83
Davis-Bournonville Co. 89
Dolroy Smelting & Refining Co. 17
Dominion Belting Co. 69
Dominion Bridge Co. 79
Dom. Forge & Stamping Co. 78
Dom. Foundries & Steel, Ltd. 101
Dunbar Brothers Co. 103

E

Eastern Machine Screw Corp. 85
Electric Steel & Metals Co. 6
Elliott & White-Eliott 74
Ellis & Co., P. W. 71
Enochovsky & Son, B. 82

F

Federal Engineering Co., Ltd. 63
Fetherstonhaugh 69
Financial Post of Canada 91
Firth, Thos. 6
Fitchburg Grinding Machine Co. 75
Fleck, Alex. 67
Ford-Smith Machine Co. 10
Fore Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. ..... Inside back cover
Frost Mfg. Co., The 94
Fry's (London), Ltd. 14

G

Gardner, Robt. 75
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co. 72
Garvin Machine Co. 15
General Steel Co. 6
Geometric Tool Co. 63
Giddings & Lewis Mfg. Co. 98
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co. 21
Gisholt Machine Co. 31
Goslet & Edlund, Inc. 86
Grant Gear Works, Inc. 83
Grant Mfg. & Machine Co. 79
Greenfield Machine Co. 82
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp. 73
Greenleafs, Ltd. 68

H

Hamilton Gear & Machine Co. 8
Hanna & Co., M. A. 8
Hardinge Bros. 24
Hawkridge Bros. 68
Hendey Mach. Co. 114
Hepburn, John T. 11
Hinckley Mach. Works 88
Hoefer Mfg. Co. 78
Hoke Metal Co. 90
Hunter Saw & Machine Works 90
Hurlburt-Rogers Machinery Co. 75

I

Independent Pneumatic Tool Co. 96
Ingersoll File Co., Ltd. 13

J

Jacobs Mfg. Co. 81
Jardine Co., A. B. 13
Johanson, Inc., C. E. 19
Johnson Machine Co., Carlyle 8
Joyce-Koebel Co., Inc. 74

K

Katie Foundry, Ltd. 112
Keystone Mfg. Co. 26

L

Landis Machine Co. 93
Landis Tool Co. 101
Latrobe Electric Steel Co. 9
London Belt & Hinge Co. 67
Loftin Refr. Co. of Canada 67
Lynd-Farquhar Co. 90

M

MacGovern & Co. 72
Machinery Magazine 87
Magnolia Metal Co. 94
Manitoba Steel Co. 86
Manhattan Mfg. Co. 11
Matthews, Jas. H., & Co. 26
Matheson & Co., Inc. 70
McDougall Co., Ltd., R. 30
Merchant, J. C., Belting Co. 105
Mechanical Engineering Co. 72
Metalweld Mfg. Co. 28
Morse Twist Drill Co. 97
Morton Mfg. Co. 68
Muir & Co., Wm. 68
Mullner, Edmund Tool Co. 26
Murchey Machine & Tool Co. 85

N

National Acme Co. 85
National Machinery Co. 88
Nicholson File Mfg. Co. 105
Niles-Bement-Pond ..... Inside front cover
Northern Crane Works 82
Norton, A. O. 88
Norton Co. The 73
Norton Grinding Co. 107
Nuttall, Ralph Steel & Coal Co. 11

O

Oakley & Sons, John 73
Oakley Chemical Co. 90

P

Page Steel Wire Co. 89
Pangborn Corporation 89
Parmenter & Bullock Co. 88
Peerless Machine Co. 103
Perfect Co. 67
Positive Clutch & Pulley Works 88
Pratt & Whitney ..... Inside front cover
Prest-O-Lite Co. 78
Pritchard-Andrews 69
Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co. 69

Q

Quickwork Co. 30

R

Racine Tool & Machine Co. 14
Reliance Motor & Tool Co. 80
Ridout & Maybee 69
Rochester Ball Bearing Co. 94
Rockford Drilling Machine Co. 24
Rockwell Co., W. B. 22
Roelofsen Machine & Tool Co. 53

S

Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 99
Sheldon's, Ltd. 38
Shipman & Co., H. C. 69
Shaw Instrument Co. 90
Shuster Co., F. B. 86
Silver Mfg. Co. 87
Simonds Canada Saw Co. 14
Skinner Chuck Co. 86
Smalley-General Co., Inc. 76
Smith, N. 69
Smooth-On Mfg. Co. 105
Standard Tool Engineering Co. 22
Starrett Co., L. S. 15
Steel Co. of Canada 3
Steele, James 68
Steinle Turret Machine Co. 88
Stirk & Sons, John 68
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Ltd. 74
Stoll Co., D. H. 86
Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., The 90
Swedish Crucible Steel Co. of Can. 99
Swedish Steel & Importing Co. 112

T

Tabor Mfg. Co. 90
Taylor Instrument 28
Terry & Sons, Herbert 30
Trahern Pump Co. 11

U

Union Carbide Co. 105
United Brass & Lead 74, 89
Union Drawn Steel Co. 89
Universal Grinding Machine Co. 75

V

Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co. 12
Victoria Foundry 74
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co. 12

W

Welding & Supplies Co. 89
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada 29
Wheel Trueing Tool Co. 87
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co. 17
Whiton, D. E. 87
Wilkinson & Kompass 11
Williams & Wilson, Ltd. 91
Williams & Co., J. H. 91
Wilson & Co., J. C. 90
Wilson & Co., T. A. 6
Wilt, Peter Drill Co. 83
Windsor Machine & Tool Works 93
Wood Turret Mach. Co. 10
Worth Engineering Co. 76

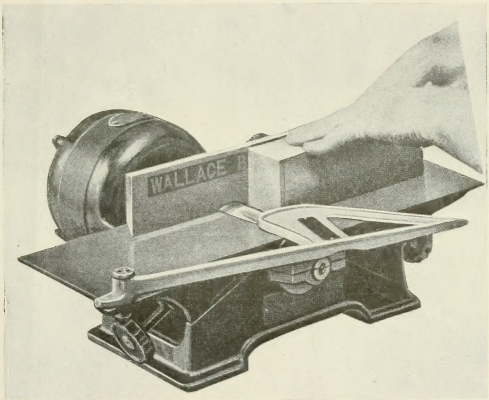
Z

Zenith Coal & Steel Products 72

The Wallace Bench Planer

Speeds Up Production - - - Cuts Cost - - -

THE bulk—or about 70 per cent.—of your fitting, trimming, jointing or surfacing is on work less than 4 feet long and 4 inches wide. For lack of better facilities you have had to **do** all this work by hand—at an enormous cost. If every operation were as costly you'd close up shop. You can't afford to run to the big stationary jointer with each piece of work —yet that cost must be cut.



THE Wallace Bench Planer was designed especially for small work. It is the quick action machine you need to turn out that bulk of your planning, surfacing, beveling, jointing and fitting efficiently—economically. That's why it's busy in the General Electric, Westinghouse, Reaser Furniture, Long Furniture, Brunswicke-Balke-Collender, National Malleable Casting, Pierce-Arrow, Jackson Sash and Door, and hundreds of other shops, from the biggest to the "one man" cabinet, pattern, carpenter shops, etc. In many shops it takes care of **all** the work.

It is portable—works right on the bench —handy at the elbow of your men.

Try this remarkable, simple, cost-saving machine. Stop those daily losses!

The Geo. F. Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Limited

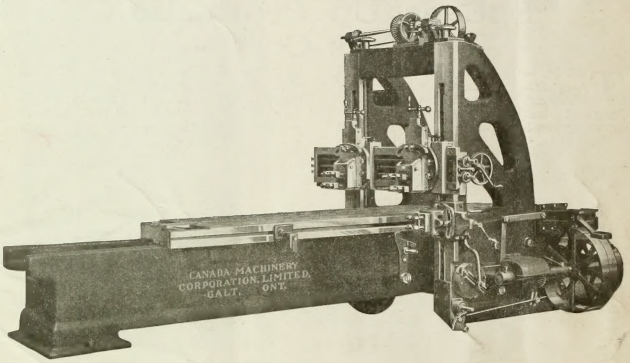
Machine Tools and Supplies

305 St. James Street - - - Montreal, Que.

10a

C.M.C.

36-inch Planer



THIS MACHINE is built to combine solidity with convenience and speed of operation. An unstinted and intelligent use of metal gives the machine an absolute rigidity under the heaviest cuts, while the operating mechanism and adjustments are as simple, effective and convenient as possible.

DRIVES—The machine is regularly built with single-speed countershaft and standard drive, but can also be supplied as illustrated with parallel drive or with two speed countershaft or four speed cone variator. Machine may also be arranged for motor drives as follows: With motor connected to first gear shaft; with motor mounted on housings and known as plain motor drive; with motor mounted on top of housings and connected to two or three change gear box.

For sale direct and by all leading machinery dealers

CANADA MACHINERY CORPORATION, LIMITED, GALT, ONTARIO

Toronto Office and Warerooms: BROCK AVE. SUBWAY